

Witches

Webster's Specialty Crossword Puzzles



Webster's Online Dictionary
(www.websters-online-dictionary.org)

Published by ICON Group International, Inc.
7404 Trade Street
San Diego, California 92121

www.icongrouponline.com

This edition published by ICON Group International, Inc. in 2009
Printed in the United States of America.

Witches: Webster's Specialty Crossword Puzzles

Copyright ©2009 by ICON Group International, Inc.

The clues in this book are used under license or with permission, used under "fair use" conditions, used in agreement with the original authors, or are in the public domain. Should you want to copy tables, graphs, or other materials, please contact us to request permission (E-mail: orders@icongroupbooks.com). ICON Group often grants permission for very limited reproduction of our publications for classroom use, press releases, and academic research. Such reproduction requires confirmed permission from ICON Group International, Inc.

Note to teachers: You are granted permission to photocopy puzzles to distribute as assignments to students enrolled in your classes.

The contents form this book have been extracted, with permission, from Webster's Online Dictionary, www.websters-online-dictionary.org.

ISBN 1-114-16645-6

PREFACE

If you enjoy crosswords, or need to learn more about the word “witches”, these crosswords are for you. Learning a subject can be difficult. To ease the pain, hints are provided at the bottom of each page, though these are selected to prevent an engineered solution to the puzzle. The clues in this book are used under license or with permission, used under “fair use” conditions, used in agreement with the original authors, or are in the public domain. Definitions of terms can be found at www.websters-online-dictionary.org. All entries marked [WP] are adapted from articles created by contributors to Wikipedia.org, the free encyclopedia under a copyleft GNU Free Documentation License (GFDL) based on the headword. Please note that these entries are not full articles. For the full article associated with a given Wikipedia headword, the reader can simply go to www.wikipedia.org or www.websters-online-dictionary.org and type in the name of the topic to better understand the context of the entry; passages attributed to Wikipedia are exempt from any compilation or other copyright held by this book and can be freely used under the GFDL found at www.wikipedia.org. The full GFDL is reproduced at the end of the book after the solutions, and applies to each Wikipedia headword. Enjoy!

Puzzle #1 – Definitions

Across

- 4 **Black ____**: Black ____ is the branch of ____ (paranormal power) with malevolent effects, or drawing on malevolent powers. Typically one who practices this is called a witch or warlock. [WP]
- 6 ____: ____ A cat, dog, raven, or other dumb creature, petted by a "witch," and supposed to be her demon in disguise. (See below.).
- 8 **Tumbleweed**: Any plant which habitually breaks away from its roots in the autumn, and is driven by the wind, as a ____, rolling mass, over the fields and prairies; as witch grass, wild indigo, *Amarantus albus*, etc.
- 9 ____: a witch doctor who practices conjury.
- 11 ____: ____ means prophesying by calling up the dead, as the witch of Endor called up Samuel. (Greek, nekros, the dead).
- 14 **Witch ____**: A witch ____ often refers to healers that believe that maladies are caused by magic and are therefore best cured by it, as opposed to science or developed medicine. [WP]
- 15 **Pythoress**: a witch with ____ of divination.
- 17 **The Witch**: The Witch is a play by Thomas Middleton. It is argued by some that ____ of the play involving Hecate and the Weird Sisters were exported into William Shakespeare's *Macbeth*. [WP]
- 18 ____: "I do believe that the witch we call Mara has been dealing with you."- Sir Walter Scott: *The Betrothed*, chap. xv.
- 20 **Lamia**: A monster capable of assuming a woman's form, who was

said to devour ____ beings or suck their blood; a vampire; a sorceress; a witch.

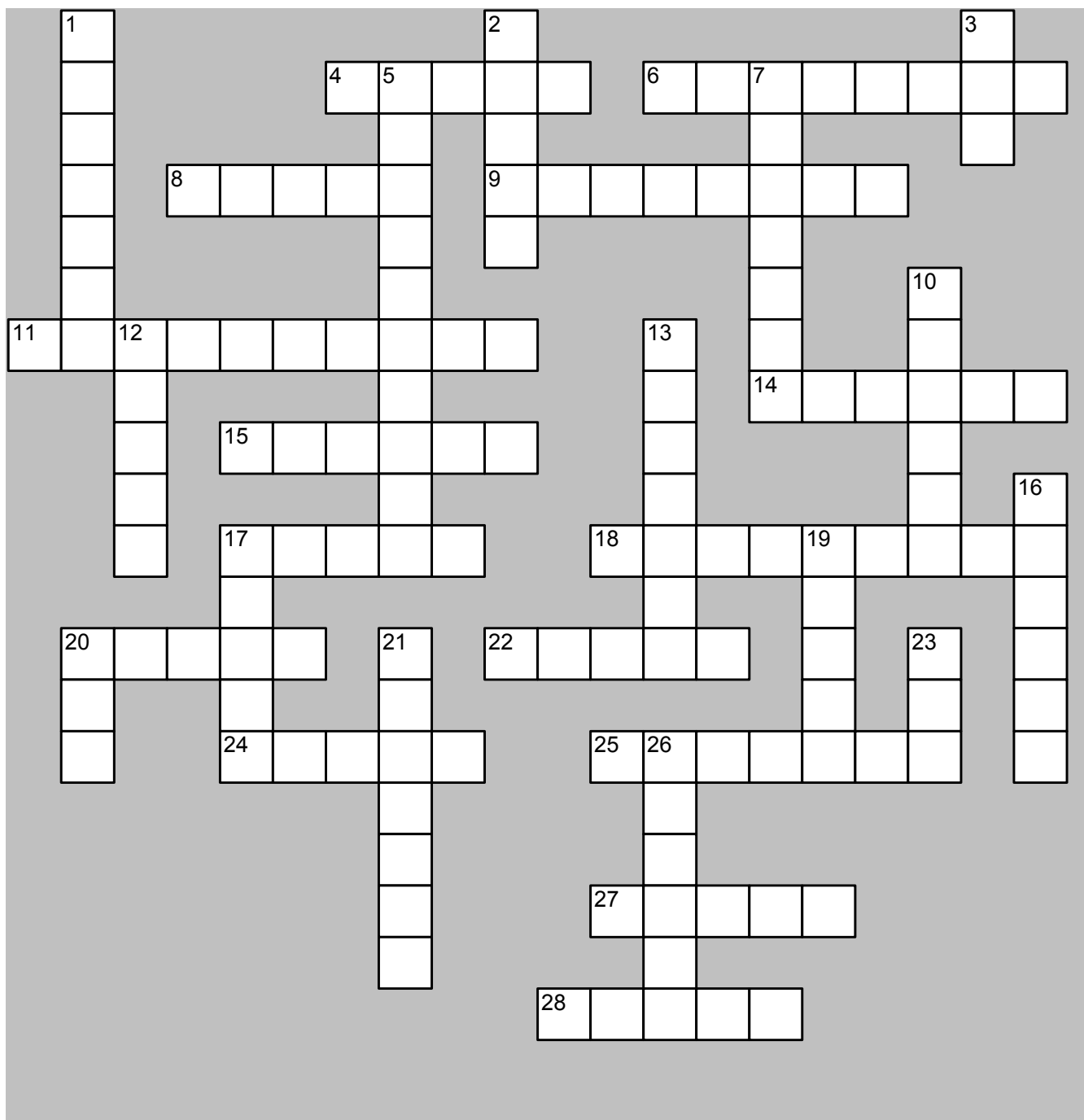
- 22 ____: A small anchor used whenever a large one can be dispensed with. See ____, v. t, and Anchor, n.
- 24 **Witch hazel**: any of several shrubs or ____ of the genus *Hamamelis*.
- 25 **Water witch**: A device for determining the presence of water, ____ electrically. Cf: divining rod.
- 27 ____: ____ Cunning, or skill in a bad sense. Hence Witch ____, the art or cunning of a witch.
- 28 **Rump-fed**: "Aroint thee, ____! the rump-fed ronyon.

Down

- 1 **Witch Hazel**: Witch Hazel A shrub supposed to be efficacious in discovering witches. A forked twig of the hazel was made into a divining-rod for the ____.
- 2 **Hag**: Hag A ____ or sorceress. (Anglo-Saxon, haegtesse, a ____ or hag.). [WP]
- 3 ____: A witch, sorceress, or enchantress. [WP]
- 5 ____: An ____ substance is a chemical substance that tends to shrink or constrict body tissues, usually locally after topical medicinal application. Two common examples are calamine lotion and witch hazel. [WP]
- 7 ____: Varied with irregular markings, or witch a confused blending of irregular spots and streaks.
- 10 ____: The pith is used by Choco witch doctors to induce comas (!).

The plants are used in folk "cures" for asthma, rheumatism, worms, inflammation, colds, fever, erysipelas, cramps, and infections.

- 12 **Ronyon**: " `Aroint thee, witch! the rump-fed ronyon ____." Shakespeare: *Macbeth*, i. 3.
- 13 ____ **Brides**: As no witch could shed more than three tears, and those from her left eye only, a copious flow of tears gave assurance to the husband that the lady had not "plighted her troth" to Satan, and was no witch.
- 16 **Witch hazel**: ____.
- 17 **Witch hazel**: lotion consisting of an astringent alcoholic solution containing an extract from the witch hazel ____.
- 19 ____: A supernatural being, often represented as of diminutive size, but sometimes as a giant, and fabled to inhabit caves, hills, and like places; a witch.
- 20 ____: ____ To ____ brown bess; to carry a firelock, or serve as a private soldier. He ____s it as the Devil ____s a witch: said of one who holds any thing as if he was afraid of losing it.
- 21 ____: To run over; to grow or spread over in excess; to invade and occupy; to take possession of; as, the vine overran its trellis; the farm is ____ with witch grass.
- 23 ____: ____ is a fictional witch in the series *Winx Club*. Her powers are commonly used as ice and snow. She is also leader of The Senior Witches. [WP]
- 26 **Pythoress**: Any woman supposed to have a ____ of divination; a sort of witch.



Solutions: Astringent, Conjuror, Craft, Cries, Datura, Doctor, Familiar, Hag, Heroin, Hug, Human, Icy, Kedge, Light, Magic, Marbled, Necromancy, Nightmare, Overrun, Parts, Plant, Powers, Purpose, Spirit, Trees, Troll, Usually, Weeping, Witch (29 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #2 – Definitions

Across

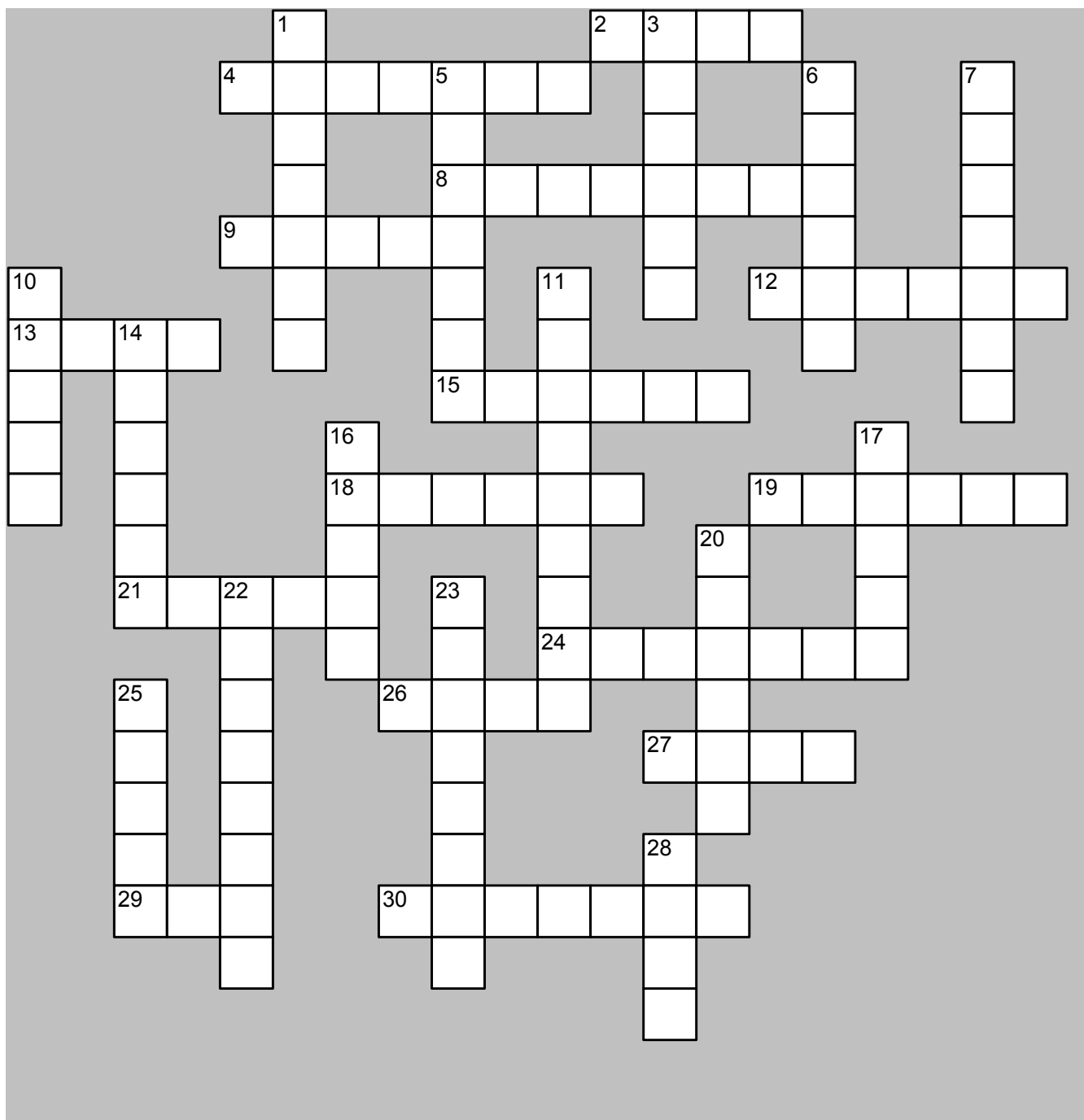
- 2 **Bell Witch** ____: The Bell Witch ____ is located in Tennessee near where the Bell Farm once stood. This ____ has been associated with The Bell Witch, a period of time when the Bell Family was allegedly haunted by the Bell Witch. [WP]
- 4 **The ____ with Miss Switch:** An animated television program that stated in 1980. It was about two students, Rupert and his friend Amelia, who find out that their substitute teacher is a witch and a magical talking cat. [WP]
- 8 **Liverpool 78:** Liverpool 78 is a live album by The Fall, first ____ June 4 2001. These tracks have subsequently been reissued as part of an expanded Live at the Witch Trials. [WP]
- 9 **Warlock:** a male witch or ____.
- 12 **Witch Hunter Robin:** A still from the opening sequence of Witch Hunter Robin. Witch Hunter Robin is a Japanese animation ____ created by Sunrise, who also created Cowboy Bebop and Mobile Suit Gundam. [WP]
- 13 ____ **at the Witch Trials:** ____ at the Witch Trials is the debut album by The Fall, first released March 16 1979. It is not, despite its title, a ____ album, but was recorded in the studio in a single day. [WP]
- 15 ____ **Boswell:** ____ Boswell (1813 - 1906) was a notable Cornish witch, from Helston. [WP]
- 18 **Familiar spirit:** a spirit (usually in ____ form) that acts as an assistant to a witch or wizard. [WP]
- 19 **Angela (Inheritance):** In Christopher Paolini's Inheritance trilogy, Angela is a witch and a ____ of Eragon. [WP]
- 21 **The ____:** A golf complex in suburban Portland consisting of two courses: Witch Hollow and Ghost Creek.
- 24 **Jill Murphy:** Jill Murphy (born July 5 1949) is an ____ children's author, known primarily for The

- Worst Witch books. She wrote the first book in the "Worst Witch" series before she was 18. [WP]
- 26 **Freddie** ____: Freddie ____ is a fictional character who has his own comic strip in the UK comic The Beano, the tagline being Son of a Witch. [WP]
- 27 **A Witch Shall be** ____: A Witch Shall be ____ is one of the original stories by Robert E. Howard about Conan the Cimmerian, first published in Weird Tales in 1934. It has more recently been published in the anthology The Bloody Crown of Conan (2004). [WP]
- 29 ____ **of a Witch:** In a Fwomp interview, Gregory Maguire gave his rea____s for writing ____ of a Witch. [WP]
- 30 **I** ____ **a Witch:** I ____ a Witch is a 1942 romantic comedy film, directed by René Clair. The popular 1960s television series Bewitched is based on this film. [WP]

Down

- 1 **Joshua Leonard:** Joshua Leonard (born 17 June, 1975) is an American actor, most famous for his role in The Blair Witch _____. [WP]
- 3 **Dan Fleming:** Dance. He created a game called Kitten Cannon, witch was on G4TV's ____ of the Show. [WP]
- 5 ____ **Witch:** ____ Witch was an American doom metal band in the mid to late 1990s. Members of the band were Edgy 59 (vocals), Stephen O'Malley (guitar), G. Stuart Dahlquist (bass), and Jamie Sykes (drums) who was later replaced by B.R.A.D. [WP]
- 6 **Hag-** ____: ____ by a hag or witch.
- 7 **Witch** ____: The Witch ____ (or Ordo Hereticus) are a part of the Inquisition in the Warhammer 40,000 universe, similar to the Spanish Inquisition. It is their job to root out corruption and blasphemers against the God-Emperor. [WP]

- 10 **A Witch** ____: A Witch ____ is a book by author Marian Green. [WP]
- 11 **White witch:** Another White Witch is the Amalgam Comics ____ Wanda Zatara, combining traits of the Scarlet Witch and Zatana. [WP]
- 14 **White Witch:** "Two or three years past there came to these parts one... what the ____ call a white witch, a cunning man, and such like."- Sir W. Scott: Kenilworth, chap. ix. [WP]
- 16 **Witch of November:** The Witch of November is the name given to the winds that blow across the Great Lakes in November. Gordon Lightfoot's song Wreck of the Edmund Fitzgerald ____ reference to the term. [WP]
- 17 **Annie May Palmer:** Annie May Palmer is also known as the Annie Palmer & White ____ of Rose Hall. [WP]
- 20 **White Witch:** White Witch (A). A cunning _____. [WP]
- 22 **Lizzie** ____: Lizzie ____ is a British television serial written by Helen Cresswell, about a young girl with a vivid imagination who starts a relationship with a local witch only she can see and hear in a country village. [WP]
- 23 **Good Witch of the North:** The Good Witch of the North is a fictional character in the Land of Oz, created by ____ author L. Frank Baum. [WP]
- 25 **Brian Walsh:** Brian Walsh is a Pagan Witch living in the Southeast of Ireland. He is ____ in his own way with the Ancestors, land, and Irish Gods and Irish Goddesses and spends his time writing. [WP]
- 28 **The** ____ **Witch:** The ____ Witch haunting is the name given to a series of disturbing and allegedly inexplicable, real events associated with the family of Adams Station, Tennessee (Robertson County) settler John ____, between 1817 and 1821. [WP]



Solutions: Alone, American, Animal, Attack, Bell, Born, Burning, Cave, Character, Demon, Dripping, English, Fear, Fellow, Friend, Granny, Hunters, Live, Makes, Married, Project, Released, Ridden, Ridge, Series, Son, Trouble, Vulgar, Witch, Works (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #3 – Definitions

Across

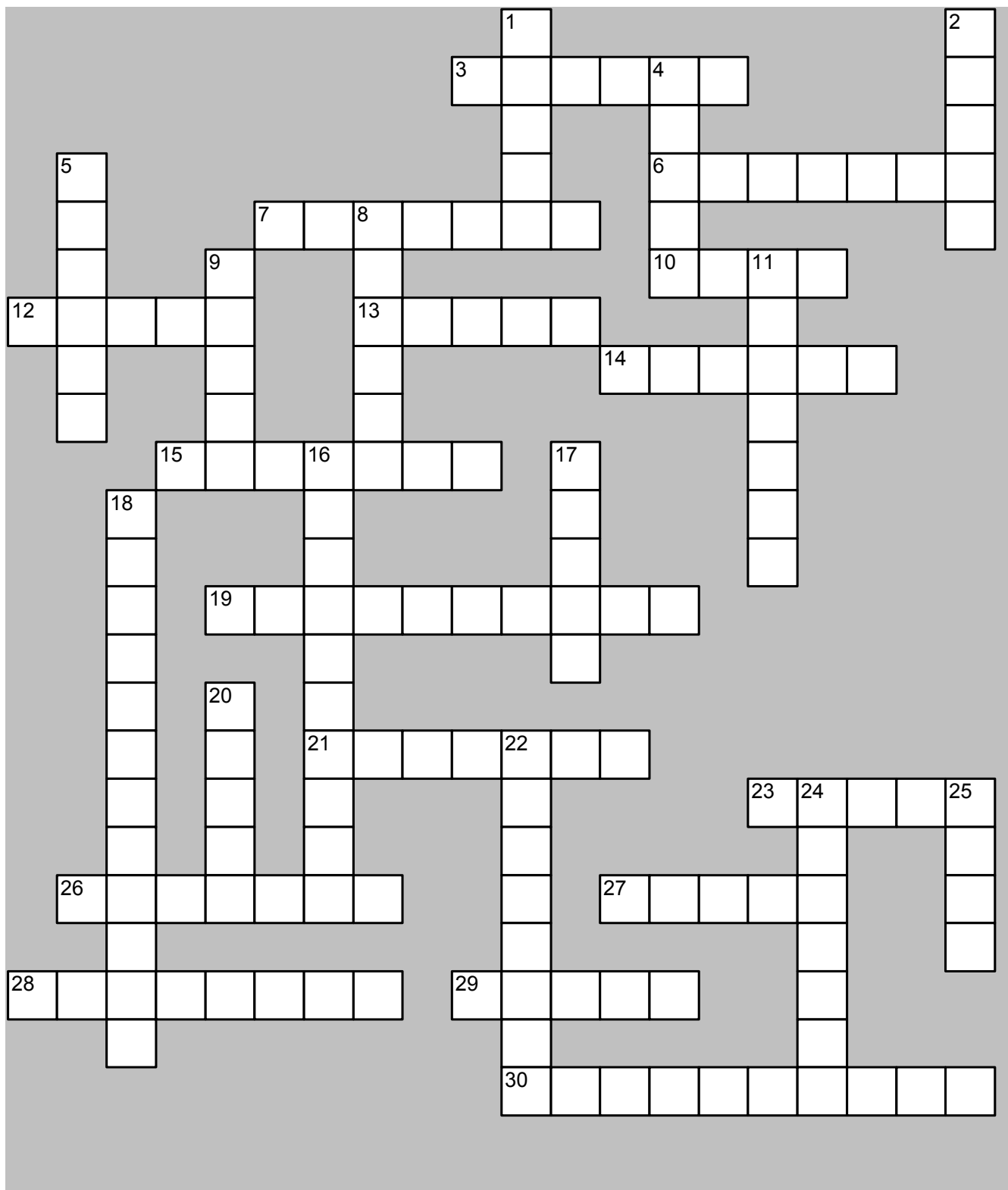
- 3 **John Proctor:** John Proctor (1632 - 1692) was a victim of the Salem Witch Trials, made _____ by Arthur Miller, who used him as a main character in his play *The Crucible*. [WP]
- 6 **Anna Popplewell:** Anna Katherine Popplewell (born December 16, 1988) is a British actress best known for _____ Susan Pevensie in the film *The Chronicles of Narnia: The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe* (2005). [WP]
- 7 **Ilse Witch:** *Ilse Witch* is the first book in Terry Brooks's *The Voyage of the Jerle Shannara* _____ trilogy. [WP]
- 10 **Tarot, Witch of the Black ____:** Tarot; Tarot is a member of the coven of 'Black ____' witches and is a good witch who tries to make the world ready for intertwining the worlds of witches/magic and men, using the forces of the Goddess. [WP]
- 12 _____ **Slug Club members:** Gwenn Jones is a fictional character in the Harry Potter universe. A Welsh Witch and famous Quidditch player, she is the captain of the all-female Holyhead Harpies. [WP]
- 13 **Witch _____ (Charmed Episode):** Witch _____ is the 1st episode of season two of the television series *Charmed*. This episode was first aired on September 30, 1999 on WB. [WP]
- 14 **Amanda Sefton:** Amanda Sefton (real name Jimaine Szardos), also known as Daytripper and the second Magik, is a fictional character and witch in the Marvel Universe. She is the foster sister and _____ lover of Kurt Wagner, Nightcrawler of the X-Men. [WP]
- 15 **Abigail Williams:** Abigail Williams played a significant role in the Salem Witch Trials of 1692 and was depicted as one of the _____ characters in the play, *The Crucible*. She was born in Hadley, Massachusetts and died in Mansfield, Connecticut. [WP]
- 19 **Book of Shadows: Blair Witch 2:** *Book of Shadows: Blair Witch 2* is the sequel to the movie *The Blair Witch Project*. Released on Oct. 27, 2000, It was directed by Joe Berlinger, who _____ (and

- subsequently) had only directed true documentaries. [WP]
- 21 **The _____ Witch:** *The _____ Witch* is a book by Anton LaVey. It is a how-to guide for the manipulation and seduction of men by women, collecting a body of advice on lesser magic. [WP]
- 23 **USS Water Witch:** Three ships in the United States Navy have been _____ USS Water Witch. [WP]
- 26 _____ **rod:** Commonly used by drillers as a name applied to a wooden wand, rod, forked tree limb, or twig (usually witch hazel) supposedly useful in locating formations bearing water, oil, or mineral. Also called divining rod.
- 27 **Malekith:** In the fictional world of *Warhammer Fantasy*, Malekith is the King of the Dark Elves or Druchii as they _____ to themselves. He is also known as the Witch King of Naggaroth. [WP]
- 28 _____ **evidence:** _____ evidence are dreams and visions that are accepted as evidence in court. It was seen during the Salem witch trials. [WP]
- 29 **Britt Nichols (director):** Britt Nichols _____ and directed the 2000 movie *Alligator Alley*. He was on the crew of *The Blair Witch Project* (1999). [WP]
- 30 **Paraguay _____:** USS Water Witch. This was an example of U.S. Gunboat diplomacy. [WP]

Down

- 1 **Francis Hutchinson:** Francis Hutchinson (1660-1739) was an English parson. He studied several _____ of witchcraft and witch trials, criticising some procedures. [WP]
- 2 **William Stoughton (Massachusetts):** William Stoughton (30 September 1631 - 7 July 1701) acted as _____ and prosecutor during the Salem Witch Trials. [WP]
- 4 **Heather Donahue:** Heather Donahue (born 22 December, 1974 in _____ Darby, Pennsylvania) is an American actress most famous for her role – under her real name – in the movie *The Blair Witch Project*. [WP]
- 5 **Bruno Jenkins:** Bruno Jenkins is a character from Roald Dahl's book, *The Witches*, where the Grand High

- Witch turns him into a mouse, by _____ him a poisoned chocolate bar. [WP]
- 8 **Agnes _____:** Agnes _____ is a character in the fantasy novel *Good Omens: The Nice and Accurate Prophecies of Agnes _____, Witch* (1990) which was written in collaboration between Neil Gaiman and Terry Pratchett. [WP]
- 9 **Kathleen Lopez:** Kathleen Lopez was a 31 year old woman from Santa Fe, New Mexico who was murdered in October, 2000 in a hate _____. She was strangled, stabbed sixty times, then beheaded. Her killer, Ivan Sanchez-Lara believed she was a witch. [WP]
- 11 **Robin Sena:** Robin Sena is the titular character of *Sunrise's Witch Hunter Robin*. She is a soft-spoken young woman with a mysterious origin, given that she has power _____ to the witches she helps hunt. [WP]
- 16 **Alec (Charmed):** Alec is a demon, played by Michael Trucco, in the _____ series *Charmed*, about three witch sisters that fight evil, using the power of three. [WP]
- 17 **Sycorax:** Sycorax A witch, _____ son was Caliban. (Shakespeare: *The Tempest*).
- 18 **Groa:** Groa is a witch and _____ of seidhr, the wife of Aurvandil the Bold. [WP]
- 20 **Cassandra Latham:** Cassandra Latham is a British witch. She _____ and works in the small community of St Buryan, Cornwall. [WP]
- 22 _____ **(comics):** _____ (Talia Josephine "TJ" Wagner) is a fictional character, a member of the reality-hopping team of superheroes the Exiles. She is from an alternate reality, where she is the daughter of Nightcrawler and the Scarlet Witch. [WP]
- 24 **Aalborg _____:** Aalborg _____ (IATA: AAL, ICAO: EKYT) is a civilian _____ located in Lindholm, Denmark witch is 6,5 km north west of Aalborg. [WP]
- 25 **Ding-Dong! The Witch Is ____:** *Ding-Dong! The Witch Is ____* is a song in the 1939 movie *The Wizard of Oz* sung by the munchkins in response to hearing the death of the Wicked Witch of the East. [WP]



Solutions: Airport, Cases, Central, Crime, Dead, Dousing, Expedition, Famous, Fantasy, Former, Giving, Judge, Lives, Minor, Named, Nocturne, Nutter, Playing, Practitioner, Previously, Refer, Rose, Satanic, Similar, Spectral, Television, Trial, Upper, Whose, Wrote (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #4 – Definitions

Across

- 2 **Granny Weatherwax:** Esmerelda Weatherwax (usually called Granny Weatherwax) is a character from Terry Pratchett's Discworld series. She is a witch and _____ of the Lancre coven. [WP]
- 4 _____: Witches have an _____ to running water.
- 9 _____ **Ogg:** Gytha Ogg (usually called _____ Ogg) is a character from Terry Pratchett's Discworld series. She is a witch and member of the Lancre coven. [WP]
- 11 _____ **Up Mother Earth:** _____ Up Mother Earth is the seventh book by Robert Rankin in the Brentford Trilogy, as well as the second book in the The Witches of Chiswick Trilogy. [WP]
- 13 **Hecate:** (Greek mythology) Greek goddess of fertility who later became _____ with Persephone as goddess of the underworld and protector of witches.
- 15 **Armide:** Armide is the English form for the name Armida, a witch in Torquato Tasso's epic poem Jerusalem _____ (1580). [WP]
- 16 **Lovecraft, and Witch _____:** Lovecraft, and witch _____ is an album by Cradle of Filth. Released in 2002, it was a greatest hits album, but not to be called one. [WP]
- 20 **Gedney family:** The Gedneys were among the _____ settlers of Salem, Massachusetts. In fact, one of them, Bartholomew, has the dubious distinction of being one of the judges who presided over the infamous witch trials. [WP]
- 23 _____: The Witches, in Macbeth i. 1.
- 26 _____: The practices or art of witches.
- 27 **The Witch (Buffy episode):** The Witch is the 3rd episode of _____ 1 of the television series Buffy the Vampire Slayer. See also List of

Buffy the Vampire Slayer episodes. [WP]

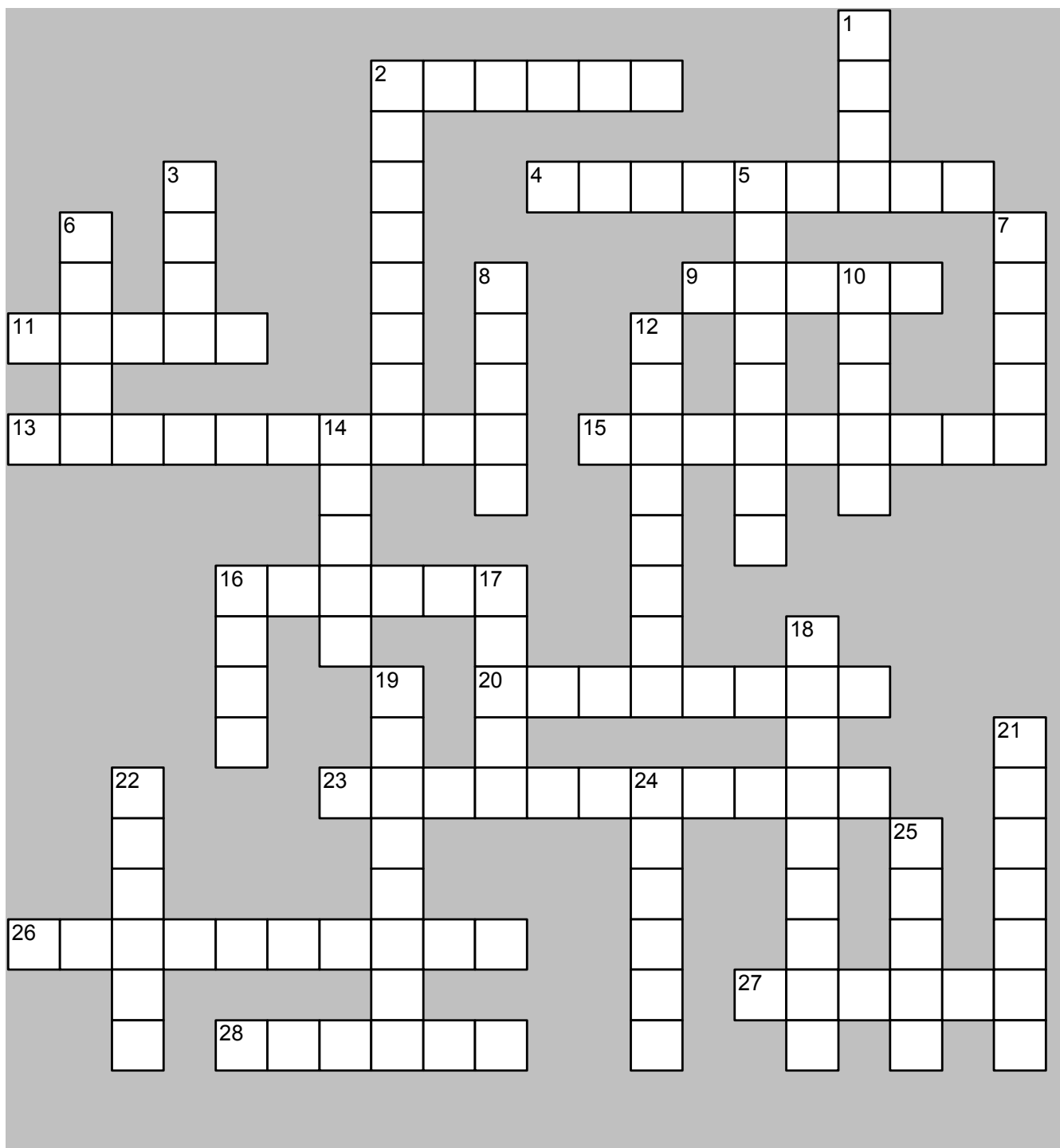
- 28 **Ellen _____ Reed:** The late Ellen _____ Reed was the most widely known priestess of the Isian Tradition of Witchcraft. She lived in southern California and wrote widely (most famously the book The Witches' Qabalah). [WP]

Down

- 1 _____ **in Beer:** _____ in Beer In Scotland it was customary to throw a handful of _____ on the top of the mash to keep the witches from it. _____ really has the effect of moderating the fermentation and fining the liquor.
- 2 **Leo Martello:** Leo Martello (1931-2000) was an author, lecturer and an early voice in the American Neopagan _____. He drew heavily on his Sicilian heritage, teaching the Strega Tradition which was named after the Italian word for Witch. [WP]
- 3 **Witch of Wookey _____:** The Witch of Wookey _____ is the central character in an old English legend. [WP]
- 5 **Sabbat:** a midnight meeting of witches to _____ witchcraft and sorcery.
- 6 _____ **Hamamelis:** deciduous shrubs or small trees: witch hazel.
- 7 **Jeff Mariotte:** Jeff Mariotte is an author who currently lives in Arizona. He is the author of the series Witch Season and has also written many Charmed books _____ on the hit TV show. [WP]
- 8 _____ **Di Do Du:** _____ Di Do Du is a Filipino sitcom about Kul, a single father whose three daughters (Dinna, Donna, and Duda) are all secretly powerful witches. It airs on the GMA network. [WP]
- 10 **Lasher:** Lasher by Anne Rice is the second _____ in her series Lives of the Mayfair Witches. [WP]
- 12 **Tabitha Lenox:** Tabitha Lenox is a character on the soap opera Passions. She had a fling with Julian

crane therefore _____ the half witch Endora. She now has a crush on Chad Harris. [WP]

- 14 _____ **cloth:** An _____ cloth is used by magicians, Wiccans, witches, Satanist, and other practitioners of the occult for one or more of several reasons. [WP]
- 16 _____: _____ It is unlucky for a _____ to cross your path, because witches were said to transform themselves into _____.s.
- 17 **Cucking _____:** Ducking-_____s and cucking-_____s are chairs formerly used for the punishment of scolds, witches, prostitutes and dishonest tradesmen. [WP]
- 18 _____: _____ (October 31st), according to Scotch superstition, is the time when witches, devils, fairies, and other imps of earth and air hold annual holiday. (See _____, a poem by Robert Burns.).
- 19 _____ **Ash:** Crying that witches have no power.
- 21 **John Hathorne:** John Hathorne (August 5, 1641 - May 10, 1717) was one of the associate magistrates in the Salem witch trials, and later, the only one not to repent of his _____. He was also a merchant in Salem, Massachusetts. [WP]
- 22 **Giles Corey:** Giles Corey (also spelled Cory or Coree, ca. 1612 - 19 September 1692) was a farmer and a famous _____ of the Salem witch trials in early colonial America. [WP]
- 24 **Witch's _____:** Witch's _____ An instrument of torture to make obstinate witches confess. (Pitcairn, vol. i. part ii. p. 50.) (See Waking a Witch.).
- 25 **Witch of Endor:** Witch of Endor A divining woman consulted by Saul when Samuel was dead. She called up the _____ of the prophet, and Saul was told that his death was at hand. (1 Sam. xxviii.). [WP]



Solutions: Actions, Altar, Antipathy, Associated, Based, Bridle, Cannon, Creating, Daddy, Delivered, Genus, Ghost, Halloween, Hare, Hearts, Hole, Hurly-burly, Knees, Member, Mountain, Movement, Nanny, Novel, Original, Practice, Salt, Season, Stool, Victim, Witchcraft (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #5 – Definitions

Across

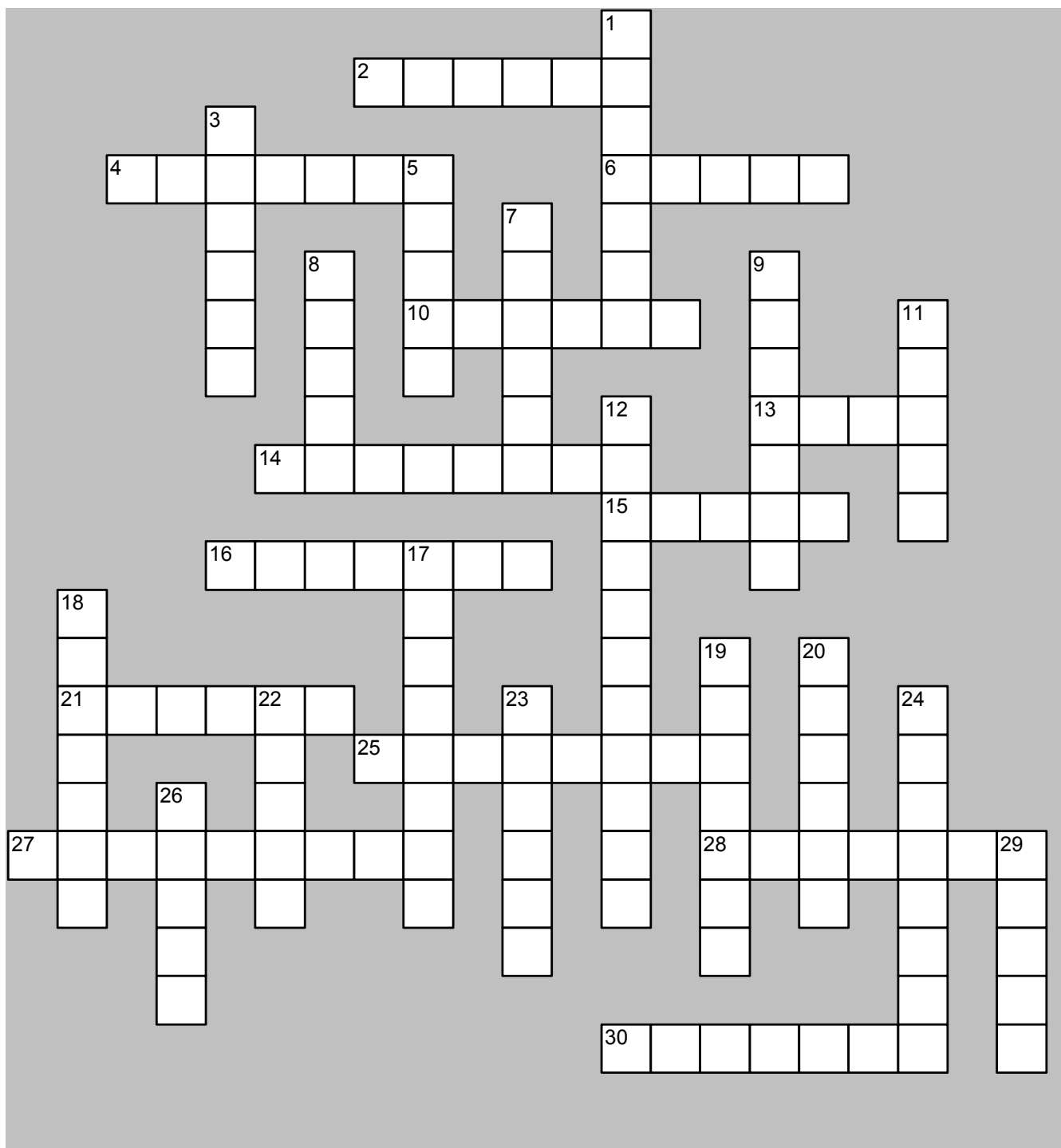
- 2 _____ of **Aradia**: The _____ of Aradia is a witch's incantation that makes a spiritual pact with the Aradia, a symbol of heritage and the title for the first witch, sometimes regarded as a messianic figure for witches, Wiccans and pagans. [WP]
- 4 **Wendee Lee**: Wendee Lee is an American voice actress. Her credits include _____ roles in the Digimon series, Miho Karasuma from Witch Hunter Robin and Faye Valentine from Cowboy Bebop. She is occasionally credited as "Wendee Swan". [WP]
- 6 _____ **Canticle**: _____ Canticle is a novel by Anne Rice in which she combines the new characters from her previous novel Blackwood Farm with those from her previous novels in The Vampire Chronicles and The Lives Mayfair Witches Trilogy. [WP]
- 10 **Ruvaush**: Ruvaush is the Romani-gypsy victim of Romani vampire witch who is doomed to become a werewolf. It is Periodically transform into Wolf-kings larger than the _____ wolf. [WP]
- 13 **Aroint** ____: Aroint ____ Get ye gone, be off. In Cheshire they say, rynt ye, witch.
- 14 **Vol'jin**: In the fictional Warcraft _____, Vol'jin is a troll witch doctor of the Darkspear Tribe. [WP]
- 15 **John Ketcham**: John Ketchum is most known for being a character in the Amityville Horror movies. He is portrayed as being evil and according to the _____ he was a witch. [WP]
- 16 **The Mayfair Witches**: The Mayfair Witches novels are a trilogy _____ by the horror author Anne Rice. They feature the Mayfair Family, haunted by a demon called Lasher. [WP]
- 21 **Anton Praetorius**: Anton Praetorius (Lippstadt 1560 - 6 December 1613 near Heidelberg in Laudenbach/Bergstrasse), Protestant pastor and fighter against the persecution of witches (witchhunts, witchcraft _____) and against torture. [WP]

- 25 **Florentius**: Florentius A knight who bound himself to marry a "foul and ugly witch," if she would teach him the _____ of a riddle on which his life depended. (Gower: Confessio Amantis.).
- 27 **Piptadenia** _____: Toasted seeds are used as a narcotic snuff by Colombian Indians; Choco witch doctors use them to induce comas. The snuff is taken nasally and anally.
- 28 _____: _____ is a form torture and punishment that was applied to scolds and supposed witches. [WP]
- 30 **Wuya**: Wuya is an evil Heylin witch in the _____ Xiaolin Showdown. [WP]

Down

- 1 _____ (**World of Darkness**): The _____ are a fictional group of witches and neopagans. They are a tradition of mages in Mage: the Ascension, a role-playing game created by the White Wolf game studios. [WP]
- 3 **Nate Richert**: Nate Richert (born April 28 1978 in Saint Paul, Minnesota) is an actor, best known in his role as Harvey in the television show "Sabrina, the Teenage Witch". Richert is an old _____ name. [WP]
- 5 **Alloway Kirk**: Alloway Kirk is a ruin south of Ayr in Scotland, celebrated as the _____ of the witches' dance in "Tam o' Shanter" by Robert Burns. [WP]
- 7 **Anna Göldi**: Anna Göldi (also Anna Göldin, ca. 1740-1782) is known as the "last witch" in Switzerland. She was executed for _____ in June 1782 in Glarus. [WP]
- 8 _____: an assembly of witches; usually 13 witches.
- 9 **Pendle Witches**: The story of the Pendle Witches is one the best known example of alleged witchcraft in the _____ of England. [WP]
- 11 **Shtriga**: The Shtriga, in Albanian folklore, was a witch that would suck the blood out of infants at night while they _____, and would then turn into a flying insect. [WP]
- 12 **Doideag**: Doideag was a famous Isle of Mull witch. She was said to

- have been _____ for the demise of the Spanish Armada. [WP]
- 17 _____ **stasis**: In the television show Charmed, _____ Stasis is the ability of witches to "freeze" people and objects in time. [WP]
- 18 **The _____ Cave**: The _____ Cave (Podzemelye vedm) was a 1989 science fiction, fantasy film from Gorky Film Studios, USSR and Filmové Studio Barrandov, Czechoslovakia. [WP]
- 19 **Cackletta**: Cackletta (Japanese name: Kikimona) is an evil witch from Beabean _____ and the main villain of Mario & Luigi: Superstar Saga for the Game Boy Advance. [WP]
- 20 _____ **ointment**: _____ ointment, also known as witches' _____ ointment, green ointment, magic salve and lycanthropic ointment, is a hallucinogenic ointment said to be used by witches in the Early Modern period. [WP]
- 22 **Magic School (Charmed)**: Magic School is the place in the television show Charmed where young witches go to _____ magic. [WP]
- 23 **Little Witches**: Little Witches is a 1996 horror/thriller film, directed by Jane Simpson. It has a similar plot to The Craft, released in the same year; though Little Witches had a much smaller _____. [WP]
- 24 **Aradia di Toscano**: Aradia di Toscano, or Aradia de Toscano, is the name given by Raven Grimassi for the founder of Stregheria, which he describes as "the Old _____ of Italy... the Witch sect of Old Italy". The name means "Aradia of Tuscany". [WP]
- 26 _____ **broom**: _____ brooms are the broom traditionally associated with witches and are made of short tree branches strapped to a larger pole. [WP]
- 29 **Tomas de Torquemada**: the Spaniard who as _____ Inquisitor was responsible for the death of thousands of Jews and suspected witches during the Spanish Inquisition (1420-1498).



Solutions: Besom, Blood, Budget, Cartoon, Charge, Coven, Dunking, Flying, French, Grand, History, Kingdom, Learn, Murder, Normal, Peregrina, Religion, Responsible, Scene, Slept, Solution, Story, Temporal, Thee, Trials, Universe, Various, Verbena, Witches, Written (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #6 – Definitions

Across

- 2 **Fiyero**: Fiyero is a character in author Gregory Maguire's 1995 novel *Wicked: The Life and Times of the Wicked Witch of the West*. The character also _____ in the Broadway musical *Wicked* which is based on Maguire's novel. [WP]
- 5 **Witchright** ____: Witchright ____ is a special school for "maladjusted young witches", located in the mortal realm of the television series *Sabrina the Teenage Witch*. [WP]
- 7 **Hedgewitch**: A Hedgewitch is a solitary witch, not necessarily Wiccan. Generally unconcerned with overly formal magical workings, preferring more _____, folk magic. Often an herb worker, working for healing of self and others. [WP]
- 8 **Hag-knots**: Hag-knots Tangles in the manes of wild ponies, supposed to be used by witches for stirrups. The term is _____ in the New Forest. Seamen use the word hag's-teeth to express those parts of a matting, etc, which spoil its general uniformity.
- 10 **Aradia, or the _____ of the Witches**: *Aradia, or the _____ of the Witches* is an 1899 book by Charles Godfrey Leland. It is one of the foundational texts of Wicca and Wicca-based Neo-paganism. [WP]
- 11 **Cazi**: Turkish word for witches (mostly feminine). They are cannibal and shapechangers, who can move objects and _____ disruptions. [WP]
- 15 **The Witch's _____**: The Witch's _____ is a very tall thin stalagmite in the Carlsbad Cavern. It was given the name due to its shape and the belief in witches at the time it was discovered. [WP]
- 16 **Libby Chessler**: Libby Chessler is a fictional character played by Jenna Leigh _____ on the television program *Sabrina the Teenage Witch*. [WP]
- 19 **Genus Hamamelidoxylon**: genus of fossil plants having wood _____ with or similar to that of the witch hazel.
- 22 **Hmony**: Dioscorides ascribes similar powers to the herb alyssum, which, as he says, "keepeth man

and _____ from enchantments and witching."

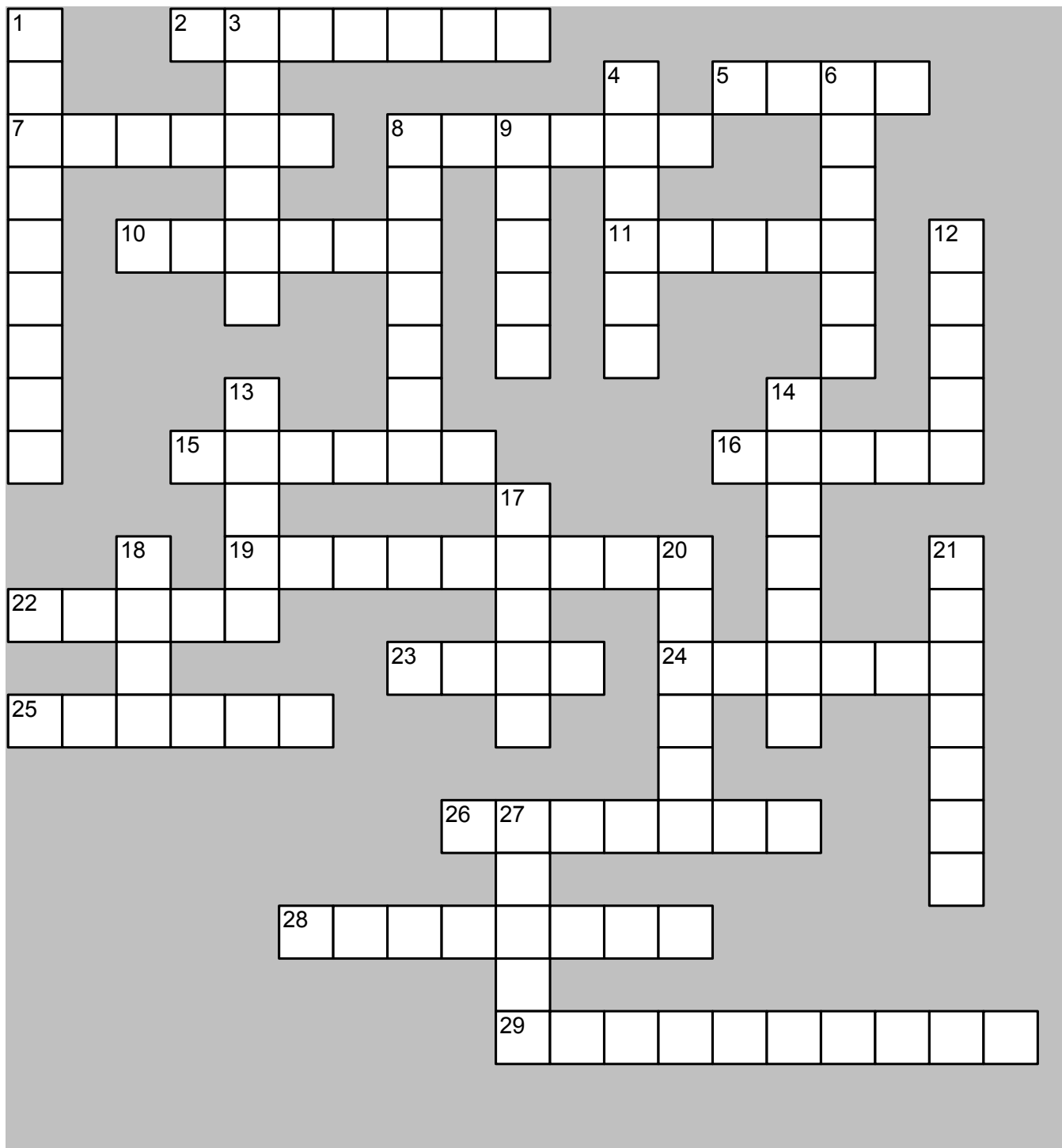
- 23 **Taltos (Anne _____ book)**: Taltos is the title of the third novel in the trilogy *Lives of the Mayfair Witches*. [WP]
- 24 **Doctor Dillamond**: Doctor Dillamond is a character in _____ Gregory Maguire's 1995 novel *Wicked: The Life and Times of the Wicked Witch of the West*. The character also appears in the Broadway musical *Wicked* which is based on Maguire's novel. [WP]
- 25 **Genus Hamamelidanthum**: genus of fossil _____ of the Oligocene having flowers resembling those of the witch hazel.
- 26 **Stedelen**: Stedelen was a man who was _____ of being a witch in Switzerland between 1397 and 1406. His trial took place in a secular court, where he confessed under torture to summoning forth demons as part of a pact with the devil. [WP]
- 28 **Abundia**: Abundia was a witch goddess in _____ Europe. See Nicevenn. [WP]
- 29 **Magrat Garlick**: Magrat Garlick (pronounced Magg-rat) is a character from Terry Pratchett's *Discworld* series. She is a witch and _____ a member of the Lancre coven. [WP]

Down

- 1 **Aliorumnas**: Aliorumnas is _____ in Gothic folklore as one of several witches driven into exile by the fabled King Filimer. [WP]
- 3 **Czarownica**: Czarownica is a _____ term for an enchantress, witch, or spellbinder. Czarownik is the masculine form. [WP]
- 4 **Rangda**: Rangda is the demon queen of the leyaks in Bali, according to traditional Balinese mythology. Terrifying to behold, the child-eating Rangda leads an army of evil witches against the leader of the _____ of good - Barong. [WP]
- 6 **Twinrova**: Twinrova are a pair of fictional witches from the _____ of *Zelda* series. [WP]
- 8 **Love Jones**: *Love Jones* is a 1997 romance-drama film written and

directed by Theodore Witcher.

- Larenz Tate and Nia Long portray young romantic upward-mobile African Americans navigating through Chicago's club _____. [WP]
- 9 **Ranarop (album)**: *Ranarop* – Call of the Sea Witch was the first album by Gjallarhorn, released 1997 by Warner _____ Finland. [WP]
 - 12 **Digory Kirke**: Digory Kirke is a human character from C. S. Lewis's fantasy series *The Chronicles of Narnia*. He is prominent in two of the _____ books: *The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe* and *The Magician's Nephew*. He also appears in *The Last Battle*. [WP]
 - 13 **Maskerade**: *Maskerade* is a novel in the *Discworld* series by Terry Pratchett. The witches Granny Weatherwax and Nanny Ogg _____ the Ankh-Morpork Opera House to find Agnes Nitt and get caught up in a story similar to *The Phantom of the Opera*. [WP]
 - 14 **Wibling's witch**: WIBLING'S WITCH. The four of clubs: from one James Wibling, who in the reign of King James I. grew rich by _____ gaming, and was commonly observed to have that card, and never to lose a game but when he had it not.
 - 17 **Phitonesse**: Pythoness; _____.
 - 18 _____ **Omidia**: _____ Omidia (Caterpillar Mother) is a legendary witch, claimed as an ancestor (for marketing purposes) by many modern-day Romanian quacks and charlatans dealing in the occult. The origins of this modern-day myth remain unclear. [WP]
 - 20 **Genus Hamamelites**: genus of fossil plants having _____ similar to those of the witch hazel.
 - 21 **Animagus**: In the *Harry Potter* books, an Animagus is a wizard or witch capable of _____ into an animal and back at will. [WP]
 - 27 **Vusamazulu _____ Mutwa**: Vusamazulu _____ Mutwa (b 1921 in Natal, South Africa) is a South African author and witch doctor. He has had several commercially successful books. [WP]



Solutions: Accused, Appears, Author, Beast, Cause, Common, Credo, Culture, Described, Finger, Forces, Gospel, Green, Hall, Identical, Leaves, Legend, Mama, Medieval, Music, Originally, Plants, Polish, Private, Rice, Seven, Simple, Turning, Visit, Witch (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #7 – Trivia

Across

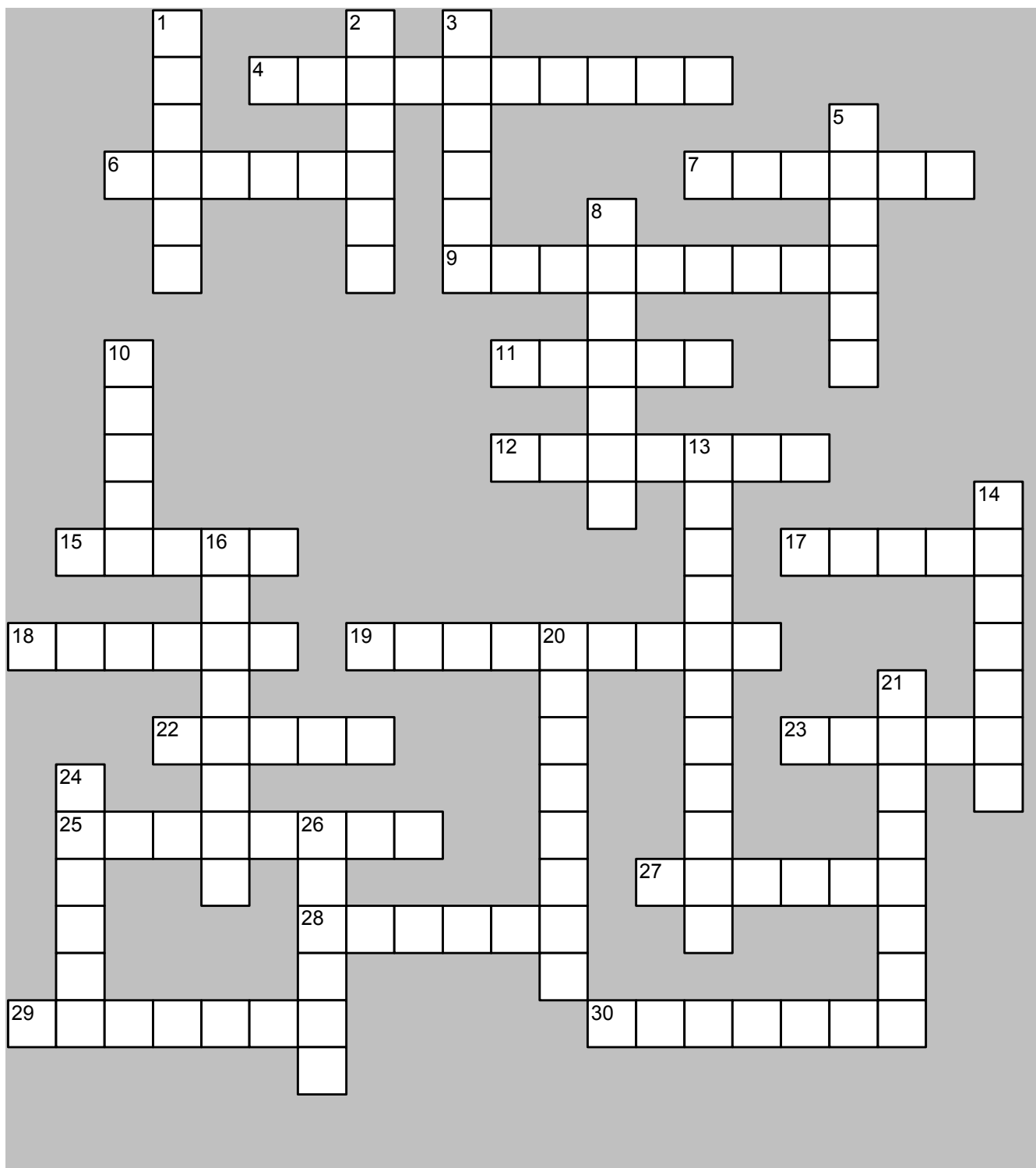
- 4 **Joseph Glanvill:** He also wrote "Sadducismus Triumphatus", which decried scepticism about the existence and supernatural power of witchcraft. "Sadducismus Triumphatus" contains a valuable _____ of seventeenth century folklore about witches. [WP]
- 6 **Colchester Castle:** It has been a _____ prison, where in 1645 the self-styled Witchfinder General, Matthew Hopkins interrogated and imprisoned suspected witches. [WP]
- 7 **History of the United States Navy:** The Paraguay expedition was sent in 1858 to _____ indemnity and apology from the Paraguayan Government for the 1855 firing on "Water Witch". [WP]
- 9 **Angel Witch:** In 1984, Angel Witch was once more brought to life, this time with the help of bassist Peter Gordelier, singer Dave Tattum and with Dave Hogg _____ to the drums. [WP]
- 11 **Sharon (Doctor Who):** Together with the Doctor, Sharon _____ the Daleks, Brimo the Time Witch and the Sontarans in 1522 China, among others. [WP]
- 12 **Lucie Arnaz:** In 2000 she played a season in London's West End in a _____ version of "The Witches of Eastwick". [WP]
- 15 **Witchcraft:** In 820 the Bishop of Lyon and others repudiated the belief that witches could make bad weather, fly in the night, and change their _____. [WP]
- 17 **LaVeyan Satanism:** He published "The Compleat Witch" (later republished under the _____, "The Satanic Witch" in 1971 in a climate of much feminist agitation. [WP]
- 18 **Raquel Rastenni:** Among her successes were "Vovsen i vinduet" ("Doggy in the _____") in 1953 and "Heksedansen" ("The Witch Dance") in 1960. [WP]
- 19 **Nicholas Remy:** His book Demonolatria Libri Tres (Demonolatriy, Book III), _____ in Lyon in 1595, contributed to give him fame as a cruel and fanatic witch hunter, comparable to Jean Bodin and De Lancre. [WP]

- 22 **Martha Raye:** In 1970 she portrayed Boss Witch, the "_____ of all Witchdom" in the film "Pufnstuf". [WP]
- 23 **Angelique the Witch:** Angelique is known for being THE witch from the 1795, and 1897 alternate time _____; as well as in 1840 as Valerie Collins, and in 1692 as Miranda DuVal. [WP]
- 25 **Annette Badland:** She has _____ in many television roles including "Bergerac" (1981-1984), "2point4 children", "Jackanory", "The Demon Headmaster", "The Worst Witch", "The Queen's Nose" and "Coronation Street". [WP]
- 27 **Lions Gate Entertainment:** In 2003, the company _____ the assets of Artisan Entertainment, which was best known for the release of "The Blair Witch Project" in 1999. [WP]
- 28 **Matthew Hopkins:** His witch-finding _____ spanned from 1644 to 1646. [WP]
- 29 **State of Decay:** The serial was a re-written _____ of a story called "The Witch Lords" which Dicks had submitted to the series in 1977, but which had been pulled just before production and replaced with "Horror of Fang Rock". [WP]
- 30 **Cheryl Lynn:** But her professional singing career _____ in 1976 when she landed a job as a background singer in the national touring company play, "The Wiz", before landing the role of the Wicked Witch Of The West. [WP]

Down

- 1 **Witches _____:** Witches _____ is a Discworld novel by Terry Pratchett, originally published in 1991. [WP]
- 2 **Caverns of the Snow Witch:** Caverns of the Snow Witch (ISBN 1840463872) is a single _____ roleplaying book written by Ian Livingstone, illustrated by Gary Ward and Edward Crosby, and released in 1984. [WP]
- 3 **Crypt _____:** Before 1954 the "Crypt _____" and the Vault _____ and the Old Witch figured in many horror comics published by EC Comics, until the Comics Code put a stop to it in 1954. [WP]

- 5 **Alice Nutter:** Alice Nutter, one of the Pendle Witches, _____ for witchcraft in 17th century England. [WP]
- 8 **Sabrina, the Teenage Witch (sitcom):** The show's premise was based on the _____ of the TV movie, "Sabrina, the Teenage Witch", which was released in 1996. [WP]
- 10 **Aradia (goddess):** So far back as the _____ century the worship of Herodias and Diana by witches was condemned by a Church Council at Ancyra. [WP]
- 13 **History of alternative medicine:** The power of the Church literally exterminated much of the _____ from folk healers during the witch-hunting period which spanned more than four centuries (from the 14th to the 17th century). [WP]
- 14 **Judy Nylon:** A vinyl _____, called "Witch I", is, more or less, a Snatch roundup from 1983 can provide more information. [WP]
- 16 **Gino Soccio:** He also assembled and _____ the disco studio group Witch Queen, best known for their Top 10 Dance hit "Bang A Gong" / "All Right Now" in 1979. [WP]
- 20 **Whitley Strieber:** In 1986, Strieber's fantasy novel "Catmagic" was published, co-authored with Jonathan Barry, who was billed as an aerospace _____ consultant and a practicing witch. [WP]
- 21 **Wicked (novel):** A sequel to "Wicked", _____ "Son of a Witch", was published in fall 2005. [WP]
- 24 **Ewoks: The _____ for Endor:** In 1986, Random House published a children's book adaptation of "The _____ for Endor" called "The Ring, the Witch, and the Crystal: An Ewok Adventure". [WP]
- 26 **Duala peoples:** In 1891, the Gbea Bakweri clan rose up in support of their traditional justice system when the Germans forbade them to use a trial by ordeal involving poison to determine whether a _____ Christian convert was in fact a witch. [WP]



Solutions: Abroad, Appeared, Battle, Bought, Career, Collection, Competition, County, Demand, Entitled, Faced, Hanged, Industry, Keeper, Lines, Musical, Player, Produced, Published, Queen, Recent, Release, Returning, Shape, Sixth, Started, Success, Title, Version, Window (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #8 – Trivia

Across

- 1 **Warlock (film):** But before he can be killed, the devil appears and propels both the Warlock and the witch hunter _____ in time to the 20th century, in Los Angeles, California of all places. [WP]
- 6 **The Blair Witch Project:** The Bell Witch - The allegedly real 19th century haunting that _____ some similarity to the Blair Witch tale. [WP]
- 8 **Herbert Ross:** In 1942 he had his stage debut as Third Witch with a _____ company of "Macbeth". [WP]
- 9 **North Berwick Witch Trials:** The North Berwick Witch Trials were the trials in 1590 of a number of people from North Berwick, East Lothian, Scotland _____ of witchcraft. [WP]
- 12 **Angmar:** Now under the Witch-King's control, Rhudaur in 1356 T.A. invaded Arthedain and in the attack, Arthedain King Argeleb I was _____. [WP]
- 13 **Burning Witch:** After the demise of the doomdeath band Thorr's Hammer in 1995, bandmates O'Malley, Sykes, and Greg Anderson teamed up with Dahlquist to _____ Burning Witch. [WP]
- 15 **Waldorf Astor, 2nd Viscount Astor:** In 1906, he married the American divorcée Nancy Witcher Langhorne who, curiously, was born on _____ the same day as he was. [WP]
- 16 **Sam:** Samantha, the _____ witch from the 20th century television show "Bewitched". [WP]
- 18 **Handsome Lake:** When an accused witch was _____ in 1809, Handsome Lake fell out of favor with Cornplanter and the Quakers, although he still retained a circle of loyal followers. [WP]
- 24 **Alexander Key:** His novel "Escape to Witch Mountain" was made into a _____ film in 1972 and again in 1995. [WP]
- 27 **The Satanic Witch:** It was first published by Dodd, Mead, in 1971 as "The _____ Witch". [WP]
- 28 **Escape to Witch Mountain:** Escape to Witch Mountain was originally a

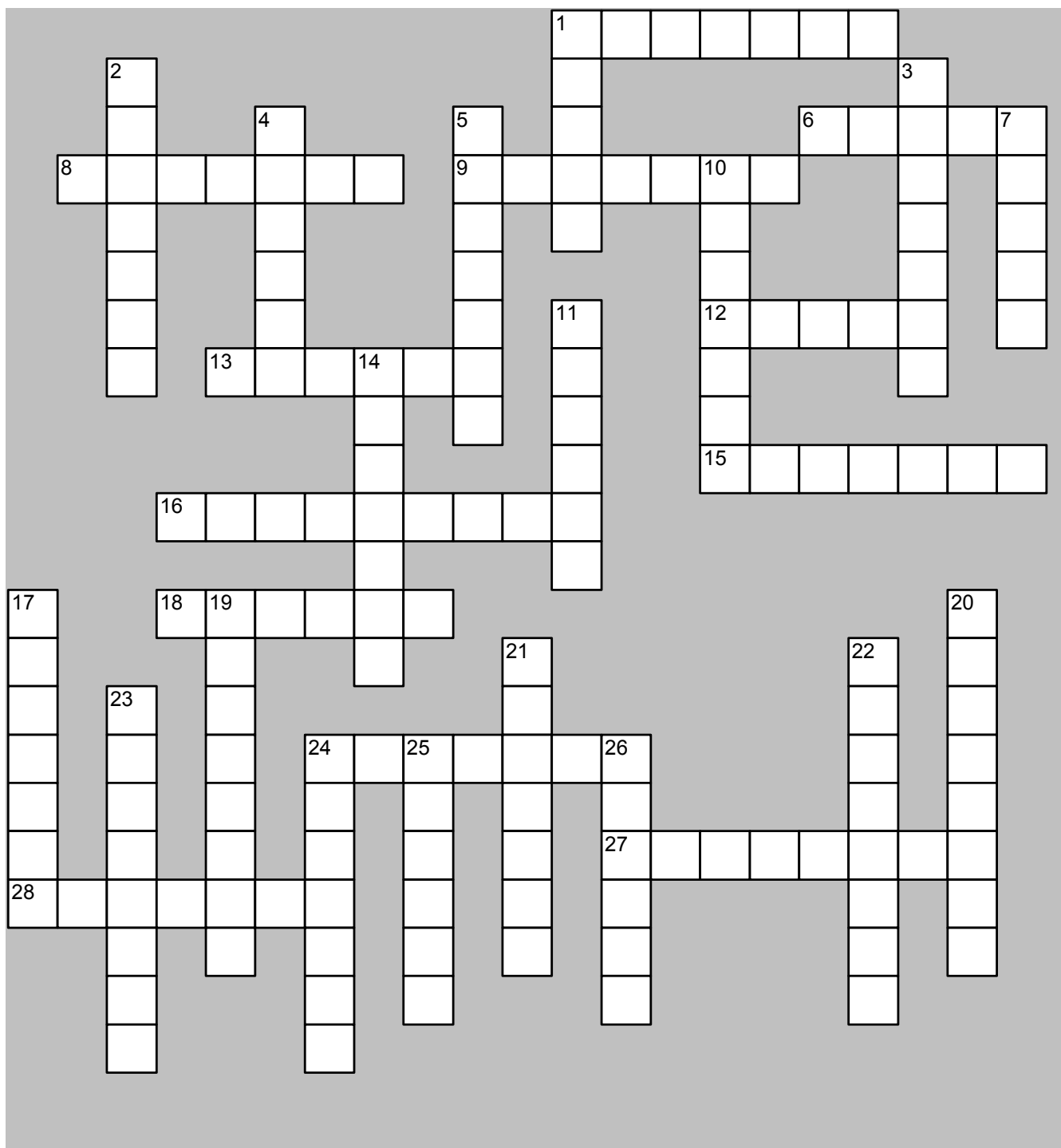
_____ fiction novel written by Alexander Key in 1968. [WP]

Down

- 1 **Crushing:** During the Salem Witch Trials in 1692, Giles Corey was pressed in an attempt to _____ him to enter a plea. [WP]
- 2 **Stargate Project:** In 1989 new civilian administrators unfamiliar with CRV protocols, had _____ in "witches," tarot card readers, and channelers. [WP]
- 3 **Smallville Characters Season Four:** She also _____ to be a descendant of Gertrude, the woman who had condemned Countess Isobel Thoreau (a witch and ancestor of Lana) to death in the 17th century. [WP]
- 4 **USS Water Witch (1851):** "Water Witch" was launched by the Washington Navy Yard in 1851 and was commissioned during the _____ of 1852 and 1853, Lieutenant Thomas Jefferson Page in command. [WP]
- 5 **Ola By Rise:** From 1977 to 1995 he played 346 _____ for Rosenborg in the Norwegian top league, witch is still a Norwegian record. [WP]
- 7 **Edmund Curll:** In 1712 the witch trial of Jane Wenham had the public's interest, and one partner wrote a pamphlet exonerating her, while another condemned her, and both pamphlets were sold at all three _____. [WP]
- 10 **Cyberchase:** Real life 19th century mathematician and early computer programmer Lady Ada Lovelace is a character in a Valentine's Day _____, "Hugs and Witches." She is played by "Saturday Night Live" founding cast member Jane Curtin. [WP]
- 11 **Hex (TV Series):** With the Stone in their possession, Azazel and Ramiel conspire to drive Ella insane by forcing her to relive the 17th Century witch trial in which she was found guilty and _____ executed. [WP]
- 14 **USS Sumpter (1853):** Under the command of Commander Daniel R. Ridgely, "Atlanta" and 18 other warships _____ at Asuncion, on 25 January 1859, to take action

against that country for firing on "Water Witch" in 1855. [WP]

- 17 **Büdingen, Hesse:** Between 1633 and 1634 114 people were _____ of witch hunting, although the first prosecutions took place in 1567. [WP]
- 19 **Heinrich Kramer:** By the time of the Bull "Summis desiderantes" of Pope _____ VIII in 1484 he was already associated with James Sprenger to make an inquisition for witches and sorcerers. [WP]
- 20 **Witch trial:** Helena Curtens and Agnes Olmanns were the last women to be _____ as witches in Germany, in 1738. [WP]
- 21 **Pendle _____:** Pendle _____ was founded in 1974 and is named after the famous region of Lancashire which is connected to the Lancaster Witch Trials and Pendle Hill. [WP]
- 22 **Wewelsburg:** Legend _____ that it held thousands of accused witches during the 17th century, who were tortured and executed within its walls. [WP]
- 23 **Theodore Keep:** During the 1950s, Keep _____ the synchronization process that allowed Ross Bagdasarian to combine his speed-doubled voice technique with full orchestration on "The Witch Doctor" and the series of Chipmunks recordings. [WP]
- 24 **David Astor:** He was the third child of American-born _____, Waldorf Astor, 2nd Viscount Astor (1879-1952) and Nancy Witcher Langhorne (1879-1964). [WP]
- 25 **Thomas Middleton:** Various evidence indicates that the extant text of Shakespeare's "Macbeth" was _____ adapted by Middleton in 1616, using passages from "The Witch". [WP]
- 26 **Mad Max:** The film achieved incredible success, holding a _____ in Guinness Book of _____s as the highest profit-to-cost ratio of a motion picture, and only losing the _____ in 2000 to "The Blair Witch Project". [WP]



Solutions: Accused, Arrived, Bears, Brought, College, Compleat, Create, Episode, Exactly, Executed, Fictional, Force, Forward, Happens, Innocent, Killed, Matches, Nearly, Parents, Partly, Popular, Provided, Record, Science, Shops, Slain, Suggests, Touring, Victims, Winter (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #9 – Trivia

Across

- 3 **USS Release (1855):** Later in 1859 she served as _____ ship for the Paraguay expedition sent to Asuncion to demand indemnity and apology from the Paraguayan Government for the firing on "Water Witch" in 1858. [WP]
- 5 **Catherine Hicks:** In 1979, she was one of the leads in the television version of "The Bad News Bears" and in 1982 she took the lead role in the comedy/detective series "Tucker's Witch" _____ Tim Matheson. [WP]
- 8 **Georgina Sherrington:** In 2000 she won a Young Artist Award for Best _____ in a TV Comedy Series - Leading Young Actress for her work in The Worst Witch. [WP]
- 11 **Freiburg:** The need to find a reason for tragedies such as the Black Plague, which claimed 2000 area residents in 1564, lead to an escalation in witch hunting until it _____ its peak in 1599. [WP]
- 12 **Trial by ordeal:** When the witch persecutions _____ died out at the end of the seventeenth century, the last vestiges of ordeal ended with them. [WP]
- 13 **Angelique the Witch:** Angelique was also the witch antagonist in the _____ day beginning in 1968 as Cassandra (The Mad) Blair who married Roger Collins: also, in 1970 as Angelique Rumson wife of Sky Rumson (Geoffrey Scott). [WP]
- 15 **Witch-hunt:** The _____ gets involved in the witch-hunt only in the 15th century. [WP]
- 21 **Just William:** All the William books until "William and the Witch" published in 1964 were illustrated by Thomas Henry in ink, with water _____ illustrations for the front covers. [WP]
- 22 **Cunning folk:** After the _____ of witches in England ceased from 1684 cunning folk provided the mains means of neutralising witchcraft for those who thought themselves afflicted by it. [WP]
- 23 **Demonolatria Libri Tres:** Demonolatria Libri Tres is a treatise written by witch hunter Nicholas Remy (a.k.a. Remigius of Reims) during the 16th _____. [WP]

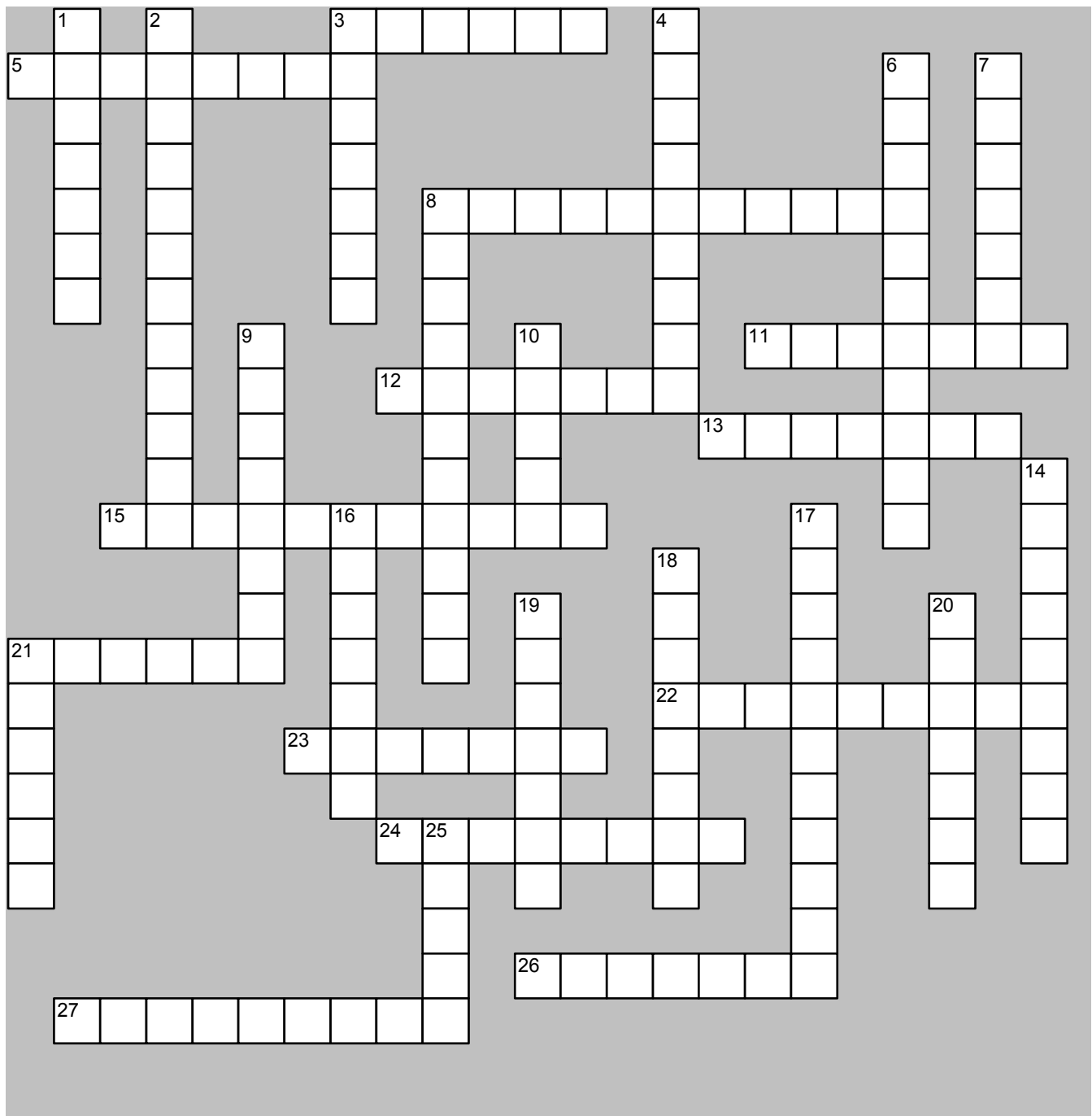
- 24 **USS Water Witch:** The third "Water Witch" was a wooden-hulled, sidewheel gunboat, _____ in 1851. [WP]
- 26 **USS St. Lawrence (1848):** Her service on the Brazil _____ was enlivened late in 1858 by the expedition to Paraguay to obtain redress for the unprovoked firing upon "Water Witch" during surveying operations in the Parana River. [WP]
- 27 **Wicked (book series):** The second book, Son of a Witch, was _____ in 2005. [WP]

Down

- 1 **Christmas ornament:** The modern-day Christmas ornament was descended from the 18th century witch ball used to ward off evil _____. [WP]
- 2 **USS Water Witch:** The second "Water Witch" was a _____ of the hull of the first, launched in 1847. [WP]
- 3 **Tamborine National Park:** The Witches Falls _____, on the western side of Tamborine Mountain village, became Queensland's first national park in 1908. [WP]
- 4 **Witches' stones:** When thatch began to be _____ replaced by pantiles in the 18th century, and later by slates, the witches' stones were left protruding prominently from the chimney stack. [WP]
- 6 **European witchcraft:** Some _____ wholly attribute the Salem witch trials in 1692 to rivalries between opposing political forces in Salem, Massachusetts. [WP]
- 7 **Hertfordshire puddingstone:** Parish records from the _____ of Aldenham relate that in 1662 a woman suspected of having been a witch was buried with a piece of it laid on top of her coffin to prevent her from escaping after burial. [WP]
- 8 **Cult of Herodias:** This name can be traced to the _____ of C.G.Leland's book "Aradia, or the Gospel of the Witches" in 1899. [WP]
- 9 **The Blair Witch Project:** In 2000, Gathering of Developers released a trilogy of _____ games based on the Blair Witch movie, which greatly

expanded on the myths first suggested in the film. [WP]

- 10 **The Haunt of Fear:** The character of the Old Witch was inspired by Old Nancy, the witch of Salem, host of Alonzo Deen Cole's _____ series, "The Witch's Tale", which aired from 1931 to 1938 on WOR and Mutual and in syndication. [WP]
- 14 **Hank Stine:** Stine published a handful of science fiction novels in the late 1960 and early 1970s, _____ with "Season of the Witch" in 1968. [WP]
- 16 **A Witch Shall be Born:** A Witch Shall be Born is one of the original _____ by Robert E.Howard about Conan the Cimmerian, first published in Weird Tales in 1934. [WP]
- 17 **Wica:** Witches International Craft _____, established by the Rev.Dr Leo Louis Martello probably in 1970. [WP]
- 18 **Billie Burke:** In 1939 she was the unforgettable Glinda, the Good Witch of the North in "The Wizard of Oz", _____ by Victor Fleming. [WP]
- 19 **Wicked (book series):** The first, Wicked: The Life and Times of the Wicked Witch of the West, was published in 1995 and adapted into the _____ hit Broadway musical Wicked in 2003. [WP]
- 20 **Bill Willingham:** In the early 2000s he began _____ extensively for DC Comics, including mini-series "Proposition Player", a pair of mini-series about the Greek witch Thessaly from "The Sandman", and most notably the popular series "Fables". [WP]
- 21 **The Brocken:** Goethe described the Brocken in his "Faust" (written in 1808) as the _____ of revelry for witches on Walpurgis Night (April 30; the eve of St Walpurga's Day on May 1). [WP]
- 25 **William Stoughton (Massachusetts):** In 1692 he _____ as judge and prosecutor during the Salem Witch Trials. [WP]



Solutions: Acted, Association, Beginning, Center, Century, Colour, Computer, Current, Directed, Execution, Finally, Generally, Inquisition, Launched, Modification, Opposite, Performance, Present, Publication, Published, Radio, Reached, Researchers, Section, Spirits, Station, Stories, Supply, Village, Writing (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #10 – Trivia

Across

- 3 **FAQ:** Matthew Hopkins wrote "The _____ of Witches" in 1647 in FAQ format. [WP]
- 7 **The Witches:** The Witches is a book for children by Roald Dahl, first published in London in 1983 by Jonathan Cape and made into a _____ in 1990. [WP]
- 9 **Satanic ritual abuse:** In 1334 there was a trial of 63 presumed witches who were accused of worshipping Satan, eating infant flesh, engaging in _____ orgies with others and with Satan himself. [WP]
- 11 **Halloween (film):** A third film in the series, "Halloween III: Season of the Witch" was released in 1982, also by Universal _____. [WP]
- 12 **Angel Witch:** Angel Witch is a British _____ metal band which was assembled in 1977. [WP]
- 14 **Treehouse of Horror VIII:** Set in 1649, in Sprynge-Fielde, women who are accused of being witches are _____ at the stake, a la the Salem Witch Trials. [WP]
- 15 **Bewitched:** The only member of Samantha's family that Darrin really likes is the lovable and forgetful Aunt Clara (played by Marion Lorne - who won an Emmy in 1968 for her role), an old witch whose powers have _____ to wane. [WP]
- 17 **GetBackers:** He is one _____ German and he's the grandchild of the "Last Witch of the 20th Century". [WP]
- 19 **Witchcraft:** Sybil Leek was one of the most _____ Witches of the 20th century, having gone public in the 1960's. Leek said that her witchcraft was different from that of Gerald Gardner. [WP]
- 22 **Lady Gwynne Thompson:** She founded the "New England Covens of Traditionalist Witches" in 1972 and taught as its "primary _____" until her death. [WP]
- 26 **Lancaster, England:** Lancaster Castle is _____ as the site of the infamous Pendle Witches' trial in 1612. [WP]
- 27 **Robin Strasser:** After she left "One Life to Live" in 2000 because of a friction with then _____

producer Jill Farren Phelps, she played the role of Hecuba (a 300 year old witch) on "Passions" from 2000 to 2003. [WP]

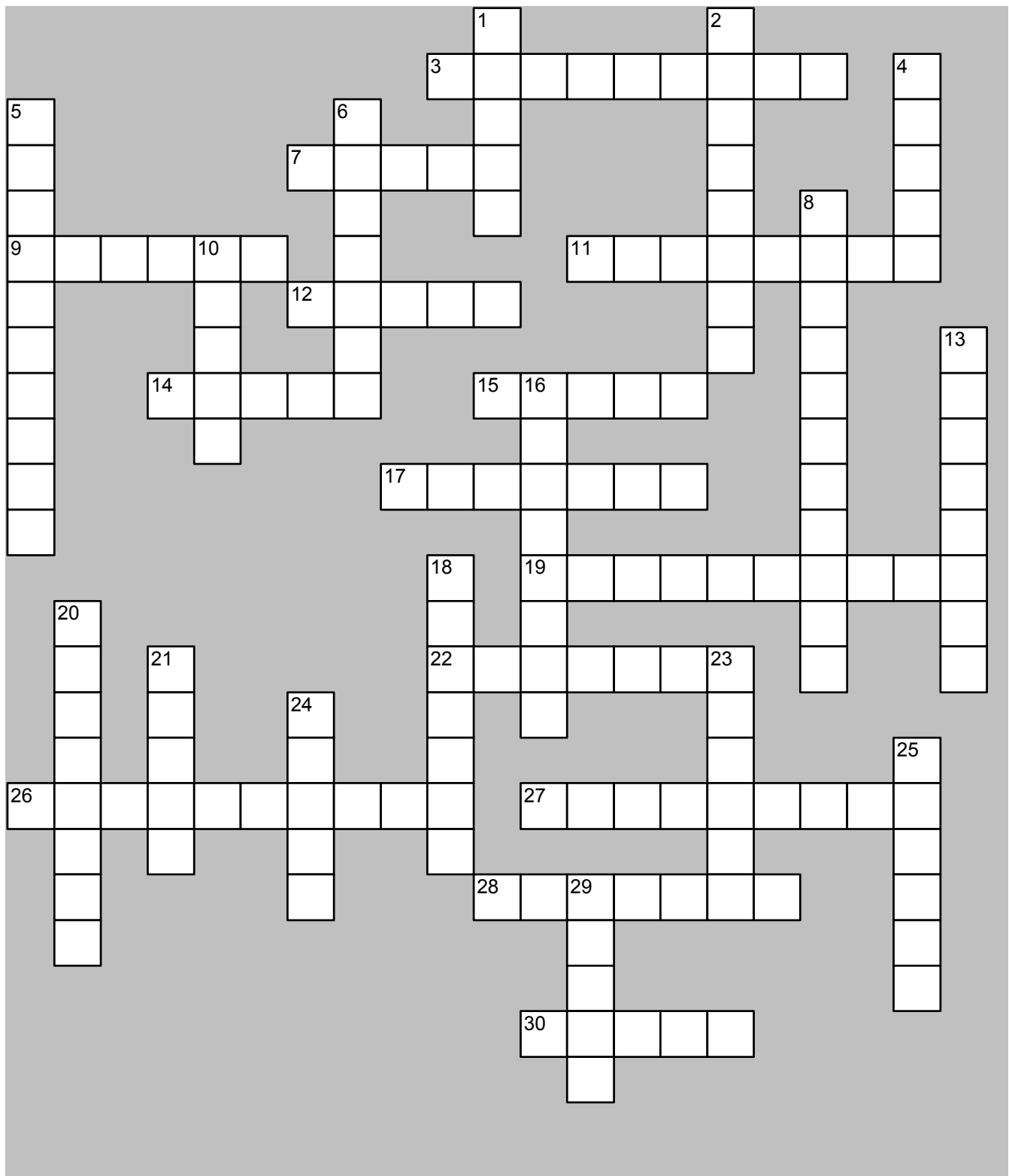
- 28 **Gerald Gardner:** The _____ local witch Dorothy Clutterbuck, he says, initiated him into the craft in 1939. [WP]
- 30 **Korky Paul:** In 1986 Korky Paul met the editor Ron Heapy at Oxford University _____ who commissioned him to illustrate "Winnie the Witch". [WP]

Down

- 1 **The Other Boleyn Girl:** After Anne _____ birth to a daughter, Elizabeth in 1533, she suffers two miscarriages - being forced to abort one with a witches' potion. [WP]
- 2 **Paraguay expedition:** to seek redress from Paraguay for the shelling of the "Water Witch" in 1855, which had _____ in the death of the American ship's helmsman. [WP]
- 4 **Burning Witch:** Canyon.Dreams' LP "Crippled Lucifer", a compilation CD of the two LPs was released soon after, and Burning Witch performed their last _____ in the fall of 1998. [WP]
- 5 **Theophilus Eaton:** Although deposed in 1639 by the then Governor John Winthrop in what some have _____ to be Massachusetts' first Witch Trial, Theophilus' younger brother Nathaniel Eaton (1609-1674) was the first schoolmaster of Harvard College. [WP]
- 6 **The Crucible:** Miller wrote the play to _____ on the parallels between the unjust Salem Witch Trials and the Second Red Scare from 1948 to 1956. [WP]
- 8 **Montague Summers:** In 1928 he published the first English _____ of Heinrich Kramer's and James Sprenger's "Malleus Maleficarum" ("The Hammer of Witches"), a fifteenth century Latin text on the hunting of witches. [WP]
- 10 **Ship Arriving Too Late to Save a Drowning Witch:** Ship Arriving Too Late to Save a Drowning Witch is an _____ by Frank Zappa,

released in May 1982 and digitally remastered in 1991. [WP]

- 13 **Into the Woods:** The show was revived on Broadway in 2002 with Vanessa Williams as the Witch, the _____ voice of Judi Dench as the Giant, and other cast members including John McMartin, Stephen DeRosa, Gregg Edelman, and Christopher Sieber. [WP]
- 16 **Korky Paul:** Three of Korky's picture books have been adapted for CD-ROM; "Dragon Poems", "Winnie the Witch", and "The Fish Who Could Wish" which won the coveted _____ Multi-Media Award (EMMA) in 1995. [WP]
- 18 **Midsummer:** In the 1920s a tradition of _____ a witch made of straw and cloth on the bonfire emerged as a remembrance of the church's witchburnings from 1540 to 1693 (but unofficially a witch was lynched as late as 1897). [WP]
- 20 **Witch trial:** Jane Wenham was among the last _____ of a witch trial in England in 1712, but was pardoned after her conviction and set free. [WP]
- 21 **Penn Jillette:** Penn appeared as "Drell" on the TV series "Sabrina the Teenage Witch" and was a voice announcer for the U.S.-based _____ network Comedy Central in the early 1990s. [WP]
- 23 **Escape to Witch Mountain:** A sequel was made in 1978, titled _____ from Witch Mountain, starring Bette Davis and Christopher Lee. [WP]
- 24 **Make Room for Lisa:** Homer _____ "Witch Doctor" while in the tank, an American number 1 single by Dave Seville in 1958. [WP]
- 25 **Reformation in Switzerland:** The 16th century also saw the _____ of witch hunts in Europe, and Switzerland was no exception. [WP]
- 29 **Emily Hart:** In 1998 she won a Young Artist _____ for her role in "The Right Connections"; Hart was also nominated that year for a guest appearance on "Sabrina the Teenage Witch", which her sister stars in. [WP]



Solutions: Album, Award, Begun, Burnt, Cable, Comment, Considered, Discovery, European, Executive, Gives, Heavy, Height, Leading, Movie, Pictures, Press, Publicized, Putting, Quarter, Recorded, Resulted, Return, Sexual, Shows, Sings, Subjects, Teacher, Translation, Well-known (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #11 – Trivia

Across

- 1 **Witch trial:** One particular case that is often _____ as an early witch trial is the death of Hypatia in 415 CE. [WP]
- 5 **Richard Bellingham:** He was immortalized as a character in Nathaniel Hawthorne's "The Scarlet _____", as was his sister, Anne Hibbins, who would be executed as a witch in 1656. [WP]
- 8 **Margaret Murray:** Murray's best known (and to some her most controversial) text, "The Witch-Cult in _____ Europe," was published in 1921. [WP]
- 9 **History of Finland:** According to some theories, the spirit of early capitalism in the tar-producing province of Pohjanmaa may have been the _____ for the witch-hunt wave that happened in this region during the late 17th century. [WP]
- 10 **Faerie faith:** McFarland had been trained in her family's tradition, and in 1971 she _____ with Mark Roberts, another practicing solitary Witch. [WP]
- 12 **Angelique (Dark _____):** Angelique is the name of the witch played by Lara Parker on the cult American Broadcasting Company serial Dark _____ which aired from 1966-1971. [WP]
- 14 **City of the Dead:** She _____ the town occupied by the reincarnation of an infamous witch burned at the stake in the 17th century. [WP]
- 15 **Star Trek: Phase II:** "Practice in Waking" by Richard Bach: The "_____ " comes across a sleeper ship where Decker, Scott and Sulu get trapped in a simulation of the 16th century witch burnings. [WP]
- 20 **Stregheria:** In 1899 Charles Godfrey Leland _____ "Aradia, or the Gospel of the Witches". [WP]
- 24 **Hocus Pocus (film):** The witches experience some 20th century antics, including riding a bus and _____ themselves in a Halloween party. [WP]
- 25 **Ulrich Molitor:** He wrote one of the first books on witchcraft, "De

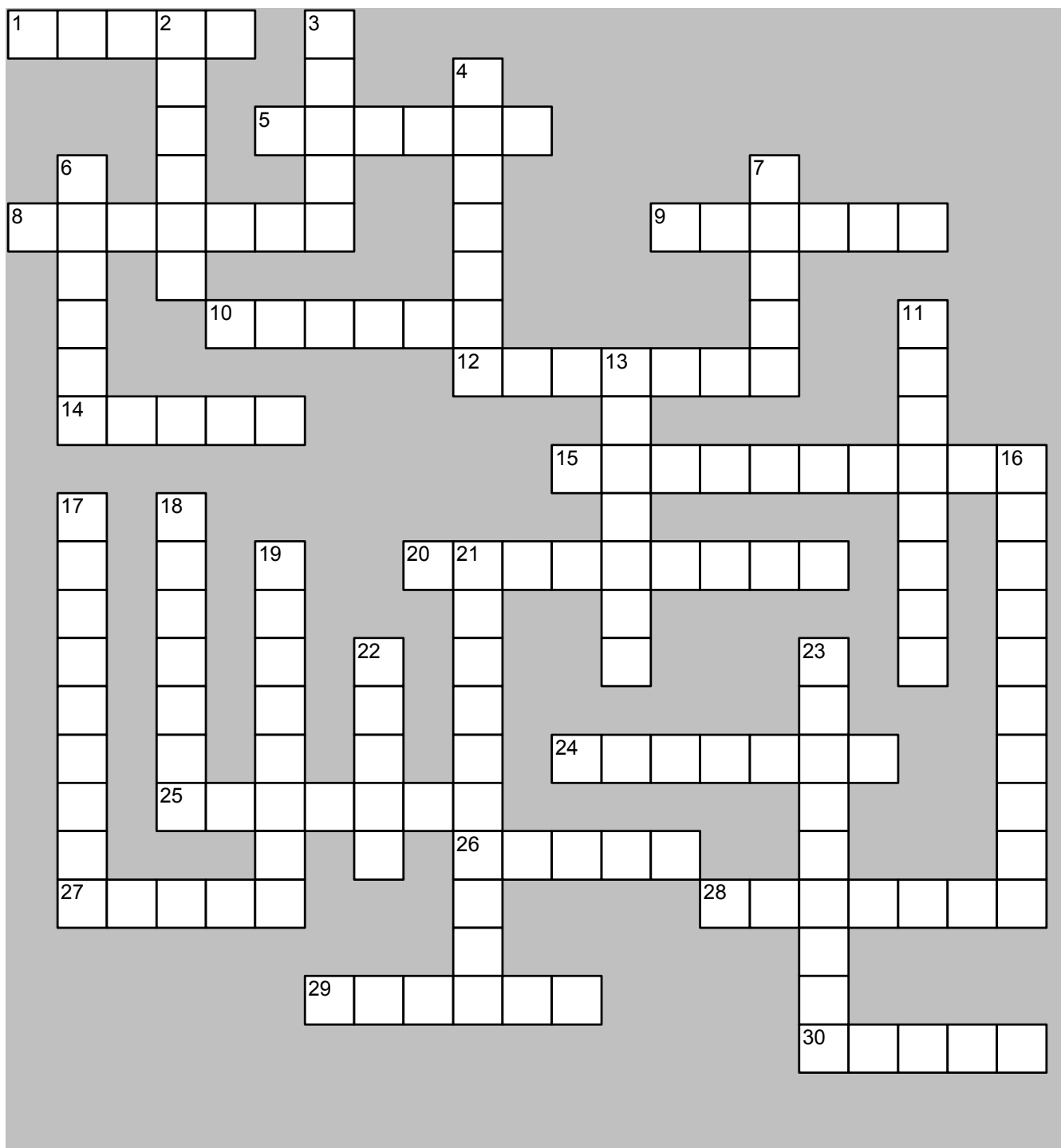
Lamiis et Pythonicis Mulieribus" (The Witches and _____ Women), published in 1489. [WP]

- 26 **Northampton, Massachusetts:** Northampton hosted its own witch trials in the 18th century, although no witches were burned at the _____. [WP]
- 27 **Hex (TV Series):** The estate was the site of an 18th Century witchcraft scandal in which the female members of the line, thereafter known as "The Meadenham Witches", were _____ and executed. [WP]
- 28 **Kirriemuir:** Kirriemuir also has a history of witches back in the 16th _____. [WP]
- 29 **Salem, Massachusetts:** Controversy arose in 2005 when TV Land-a cable television network featuring old sitcom re-runs-erected a bronze statue of Elizabeth Montgomery, who _____ the comic witch "Samantha" in the 1960s series "Bewitched". [WP]
- 30 **Ernest Thesiger:** Thesiger's film _____ was in 1916 in "The Real Thing at Last", a spoof presenting "Macbeth" as it might be done by an American company, in which he did a drag turn as one of the Witches. [WP]

Down

- 2 **Pendle Hill:** It is famous for its links to two _____ which took place in the 17th century: the Pendle Witches and the claimed visitation to George Fox, leading to the foundation of the Quaker movement. [WP]
- 3 **Prince Edmund (Blackadder):** Edmund was born in 1461 to Gertrude of Flanders, the Witch _____. [WP]
- 4 **The Melvins:** The Melvins released two albums in 1994, "Stoner Witch" (Atlantic _____) and "Prick" (Amphetamine Reptile _____, under the name "Snivlem"). "Stag" was released in 1996. [WP]
- 6 **Witchcraft:** St. Boniface declared in the eighth century that _____ in witches is unchristian. [WP]

- 7 **Klarion the Witch Boy:** Klarion the Witch-Boy is a fictional character in the DC Comics universe character first seen in the _____ of "The Demon" in 1973. [WP]
- 11 **White witch:** The term or a similar one, "good witch", was in use from the 16th century but it was fairly uncommon in _____ use except in Devon. [WP]
- 13 **Andrea True:** In early 1977 she released the single, "N.Y. You Got Me _____", from her "White Witch" follow-up album. [WP]
- 16 **Witch-king of Angmar:** In 1409 of the Third Age, the Witch-king invaded the kingdom of Rhudaur and Cardolan and _____ destroyed both kingdoms. [WP]
- 17 **David Strathairn:** In 2005 he was cast in the leading role in "Good Night and Good Luck" a theatrical biopic in which he portrayed the famed CBS Newsman Edward R. Murrow going after Senator Joseph McCarthy for his _____ "Witch Hunt" in the 1950s. [WP]
- 18 **The Witch of Blackbird Pond:** The Witch of Blackbird Pond is a novel by Elizabeth George Speare that was _____ the Newbery Medal in 1959. [WP]
- 19 **John Hale (witch hunter):** John Hale (1636-1700) was a well-known Witch Hunter who was _____ in the Salem witch trials. [WP]
- 21 **Lara Parker:** A graduate of _____ of Iowa with Masters Degree in the arts, she is a film and television actress best known as the witch named Angelique on the cult American Broadcasting Company serial Dark Shadows which aired from 1966-1971. [WP]
- 22 **Warlock (film):** The character of the Warlock (Sands) was taken captive in 1691 Boston by the witch hunter Giles Redferne (_____). [WP]
- 23 **The Blair Witch Project:** A third Blair Witch installment was _____ in 1999, but no such movie has been released yet. [WP]



Solutions: Announced, Awarded, Belief, Century, Cited, Communist, Dancing, Debut, Diviner, Enterprise, Events, Eventually, Finding, Finds, Grant, Involved, Joined, Letter, Ordinary, Pages, Played, Published, Queen, Reason, Records, Shadows, Stake, Tried, University, Western (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #12 – Quotations

Across

- 2 Our Saxon _____ had but one name for a wit and a witch. — Washington Irving in *Oliver Goldsmith (A Biography)*.
- 6 If you go there, hold your heart _____ in both hands, for the woman is a witch. — Honoré de Balzac in *Cousin Betty*.
- 7 The moon shone full upon the face of the stone Witch who sits aloft _____. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 8 So Tip called the Gump's _____ to them and bade the creature try to overtake the Witch and the Sorceress. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 10 I don't know what magician enchanted this little island, or what his powers were, but I DO know that I can _____ any enchantment known to the ordinary witches and magicians that used to inhabit the Land of Oz. — L. Frank Baum in *The Magic of Oz*.
- 13 The witch of Vesuvius is _____. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *The Last Days of Pompeii*.
- 14 And fear not for your character, though I send you in such company; for, granting her to be a witch, it would be a _____ of fagots to burn you for a wizard. — Walter Scott in *The Abbot*.
- 17 Still, I could not but feel exceedingly annoyed at the _____ of being screamed at, in turn, by this mischievous young witch, even though she were but an islander. — Herman Melville in *Omoo: Adventures in the South Seas*.
- 19 When they were all quite presentable they followed the _____ girl into a big room where the Witch Glinda sat upon a throne of rubies. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 21 Jinjur was prepared for this message, for the witch well understood, when her _____ form was thrust upon her, that Glinda had discovered her trickery. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 22 At intervals, according to the _____ of Satan, there was a general meeting of the demons and

all the witches. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.

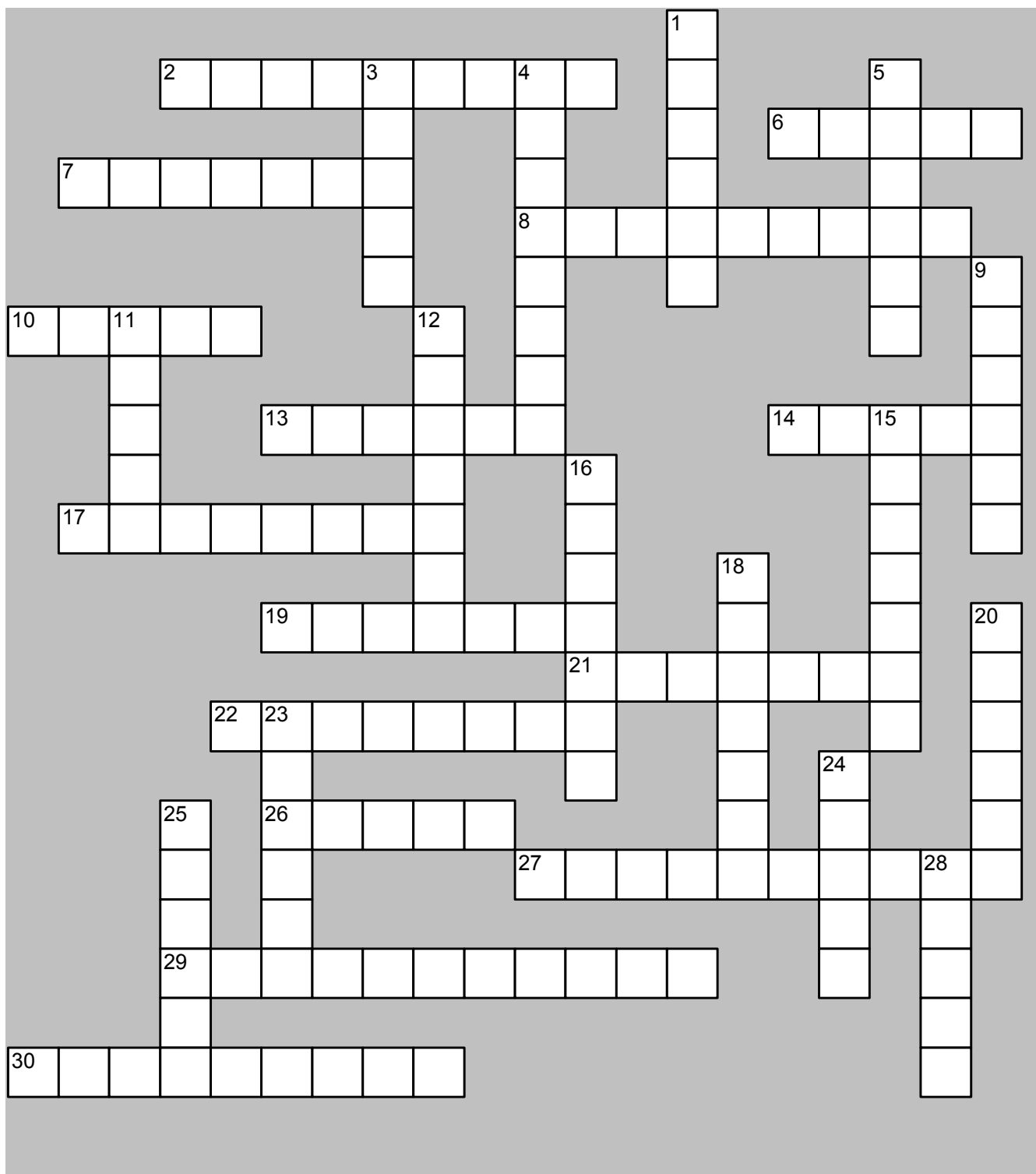
- 26 I am no Witch, and have no _____ in Witches. — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.
- 27 The witches promised _____. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 29 Then the Soldier climbed up the tree, let himself down through the hole, and found himself standing, as the Witch had said, _____ in the large hall, where the three hundred lamps were burning. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 30 Dorothy told the Witch all her story: how the cyclone had brought her to the Land of Oz, how she had found her companions, and of the _____ adventures they had met with. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.

Down

- 1 Scarcely had he gone when there came to the hut of the witch a broommaker and a woodchopper, _____ by a wandering minstrel. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Second Book Of Operas*.
- 3 When they returned to the castle the Wicked Witch beat them well with a _____, and sent them back to their work, after which she sat down to think what she should do next. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 4 Thus stories of transformation fell into bad odour, and those who changed shapes were no longer _____ as heavenly beings, commanding reverence, but as miserable witches deserving the stake. — Sabine Baring-Gould in *The Book of Were-Wolves*.
- 5 The witch seemed to _____ her remark. — Aldous Huxley in *Crome Yellow*.
- 9 They believed that witches could turn people into beasts, that beasts could speak, that magic rings could make their _____ invisible, and all the other wonders in the stories. — Andrew Lang in *Green Fairy Book*.
- 11 This damn'd witch Sycorax, For mischiefs manifold, and sorceries

terrible To _____ human hearing, from Argier, Thou know'st, was banish'd: for one thing she did They would not take her life. — William Shakespeare in *The Tempest*.

- 12 And he went into his house, but the people _____ and dragged away the witch, with loud yells, to the hangman, bidding him stretch her on the rack before all their eyes. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress, vol 1*.
- 15 Mefistofele has seated himself upon a rocky throne and been vested with the robe and _____ of state by the witches. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Book Of Operas*.
- 16 The paralytic wretch, almost exhausted by the _____, was left guard upon the corpse, lest witches or fiends might play their sport with it. — Walter Scott in *Bride of Lammermoor*.
- 18 Which, Witch, is a matter which none but wise witch may _____ me in. — Jeffrey Farnol in *The Geste of Duke Jocelyn*.
- 20 She went off on _____, and peeped and pried here and there, like a young witch. — Charles Reade in *The Woman-Hater*.
- 23 The kettle ceased bubbling and together the witches _____ it from the fire. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 24 But all this had nothing to do with her sailing; at that, _____ Little Jule, plump Little Jule, was a witch. — Herman Melville in *Omoo: Adventures in the South Seas*.
- 25 People say she's a witch, but of course that's _____. — Thomas Hardy in *Return of the Native*.
- 28 Immediately the _____ worked, and she became a donkey, and ran out to join the old witch, and the dish with the salad in it fell to the ground. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.



Solutions: Abroad, Absurd, Ancestors, Attention, Brave, Break, Charm, Compliance, Counsel, Enter, Faith, Forever, Guided, Ignore, Journey, Lifted, Natural, Owners, Pleasure, Prospect, Regarded, Shouted, Soldier, Strap, Symbols, Tight, Tiptoe, Underground, Waste, Wonderful (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #13 – Quotations

Across

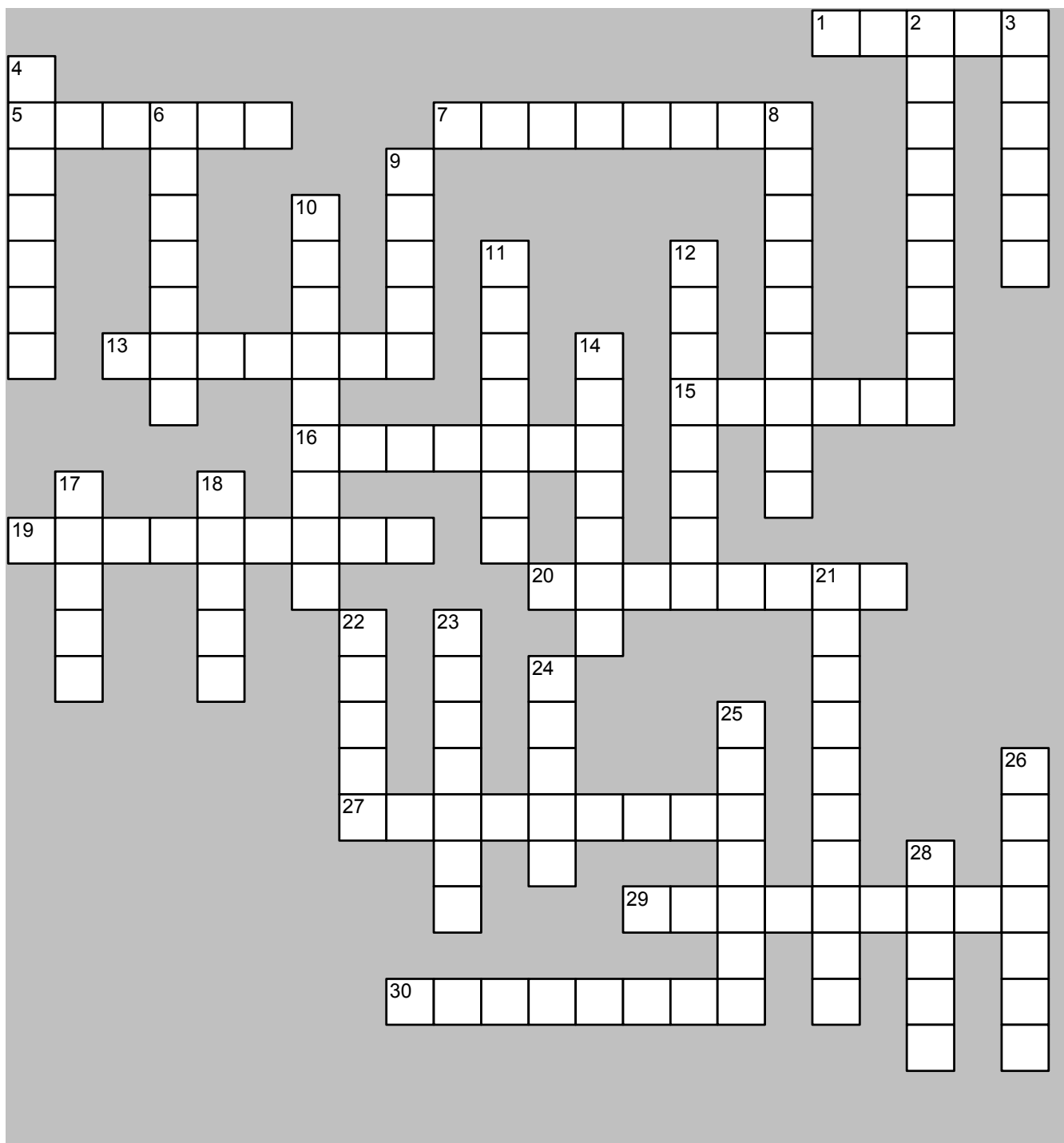
- 1 I call them the Three Witches. You'll get them better just a few _____ to the left. — Henry Blake Fuller in *Bertram Cope's Year*.
- 5 She moved slowly, and came up to him, fastening weird eyes on him, pointing a finger at the _____ of witches. — George Meredith in *The Ordeal of Richard Feverel*, vol 5.
- 7 This is almost like Saul, who being _____ of God, went to the Witch of Endor, and so to the Devil for help. — John Bunyan in *Life and Death of Mr. Badman*.
- 13 One of my _____ kinswomen, Elspeth Naesmyth, who lived at Hamilton, was denounced as a witch. — James Nasmyth in *James Nasmyth: Engineer, An Autobiography*.
- 15 He swore that none ever _____ to themselves who were not witches. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 16 The old women paid the Master their salutations with a ghastly smile, which reminded him of the _____ betwixt Macbeth and the witches on the blasted heath of Forres. — Walter Scott in *Bride of Lammermoor*.
- 19 In the back room Riley and McQuirk toiled like bearded witches over their strange _____. — O. Henry (William Sidney Porter) in *The Trimmed Lamp, et al.*
- 20 The _____ fellow at once set to work to make me a tin head, and he had just completed it when Nimmie Amee came running up with my old head, which she had stolen from the Witch. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 27 When I was a child there were many witches and _____ around who 'bewitched' cattle, and people, particularly children, and did much harm. — Martin Luther in *Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians (tr Theodore Graebner)*.
- 29 The daughter of a Jew is not more likely than the daughter of a duke to have been concerned in the cruel and blasphemous _____ of the horrors attributed by Horace to the

witch Canidia. — Andrew Lang in *A Collection of Ballads*.

- 30 In such an _____ the tempting little witch might have made the tepid blood of an ascetic boil. — William Henry Hudson in *The Purple Land*.

Down

- 2 Then, being at last free to do as she chose, she ran out to the _____ to tell the Lion that the Wicked Witch of the West had come to an end, and that they were no longer prisoners in a strange land. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 3 Then the bees flew away, Mrs. Twistytail and Pinkey went _____ home, and the wolf had to stay in his den for a week and put witch hazel on his stings. — Howard R. Garis in *Curly and Floppy Twistytail*.
- 4 One of her 'pretends' was that Emily was a kind of good witch and could _____ her. — Frances Hodgson Burnett in *Sara Crewe*.
- 6 As it was, I lived in deadly fear of them for many years; so you can _____ how pleased I was when I heard your house had fallen on the Wicked Witch of the East. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 8 Popular superstitions, the witch, metamorphosis, the returning ghost, the fairy, all of them survivals of the earliest thought, _____ play a great part. — Andrew Lang in *A Collection of Ballads*.
- 9 To discover the _____ of Amy Duny and Rose Cullender, the girl's eyes were blinded closely with a shawl, and the witches were commanded to touch her. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 10 Last of all came the young Witch, with her red hair _____ in the wind. — Oscar Wilde in *A House of Pomegranates*.
- 11 When the Isanuzi, a witch of repute, had lifted voice and hand against her she had commanded her death, _____ that she feared no rival magic. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Ghost Kings*.
- 12 This _____ of the Central Apennines was always famous for witches, poisoners, and so forth. — Benvenuto Cellini in *Autobiography (tr Symonds)*.
- 14 She used to sleep upstairs; that witch her mother was a _____ demon; it's awful how she hated me. — Leo Tolstoy in *The Cossacks*.
- 17 After three years, however, the witch will _____ them with skins with the hair. — Sabine Baring-Gould in *The Book of Were-Wolves*.
- 18 It was no _____ than burning witches. — John Lord in *Beacon Lights of History vol 3 part 2*.
- 21 The whole scene was almost as uncanny as the witches' cell _____. — James Nasmyth in *James Nasmyth: Engineer, An Autobiography*.
- 22 Every village had its witches, sometimes of different _____, and there was scarcely an old house but had its white lady or moaning old man with a long beard. — Samuel Smiles in *The Life of Thomas Telford*.
- 23 That prelate _____ cordially into the cause, and launching forth his anathema against the Stedinger as heretics and witches, encouraged all true believers to assist in their extermination. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 24 Our _____, hearing of your great marksmanship, sent me to try and secure your services to have you come and rid us of these three witches. — McLaughlin in *Myths and Legends of the Sioux*.
- 25 As for that, she's like me, clever as a witch; I must do her that _____. — Honoré de Balzac in *Ferragus*.
- 26 As we passed up the tower, a strong vaulted room was _____ out to me, where the witches used to be imprisoned. — James Nasmyth in *James Nasmyth: Engineer, An Autobiography*.
- 28 I heard one lady bid another to look at his wicked old eye, and receive the humorous rejoinder: 'Which one?' I should have _____ to burn them as witches; but Marigold stood his ground, imperturbable. — William J. Locke in *The Red Planet*.



Solutions: Ancient, Attitude, Chief, Compounds, Courtyard, Cover, District, Entered, Faithful, Forsaken, Guilt, Imagine, Imitation, Justice, Liked, Meeting, Naturally, Paces, Pointed, Protect, Region, Regular, Safely, Showing, Sorcerers, Sorts, Streaming, Talked, Underneath, Worse (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #14 – Quotations

Across

- 1 They can't be _____ than the Wicked Witch or the Nome King. — L. Frank Baum in *Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz*.
- 5 So next morning she went again to the flowery meadow and _____ the witch in her hut, and told her of her grief. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 7 Then the witch left them to their _____, and went out into the wood. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 9 The witch cast a shrewd look at him and saw that he meant it; so she began dancing around Gloria in a _____ manner. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 12 The witch with the puffy face seemed to be _____ from her stool, motionless, except for the trembling of her head. — Joseph Conrad in *Within the Tides*.
- 15 A witch. You're so strange, so odd, so _____ any one. You've enchanted me. — Hugh Walpole in *The Captives*.
- 16 For the last two years Maitre Cornelius had lived _____ alone with his aged sister, who was thought a witch. — Honoré de Balzac in *Maitre Cornelius* (tr Katharine Prescott Wormeley).
- 18 John's fire _____ witches from the cattle, and they say that he who does not come to it will have his barley full of thistles and his oats full of weeds. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 20 The Witch saw the kiss and was more _____ than before. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 22 During the expedition he conceived the idea, and wrote, in the three days _____ succeeding to his return, the "Witch of Atlas". — Mary Shelley in *Notes to The Complete Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley*.
- 25 But not satisfied with this, they endeavoured to incite the populace against me, by telling them that I was a sorcerer, and a companion of Gypsies and witches, and their agents even called me so in the _____. — George Borrow in *The Bible in Spain*.
- 27 They call him 'horror of emptiness,' as did the black witch in

Stevenson's Dynamiter; they _____ him as the unspeakable name; as the unbearable silence. — G.K. Chesterton in *A Miscellany of Men*.

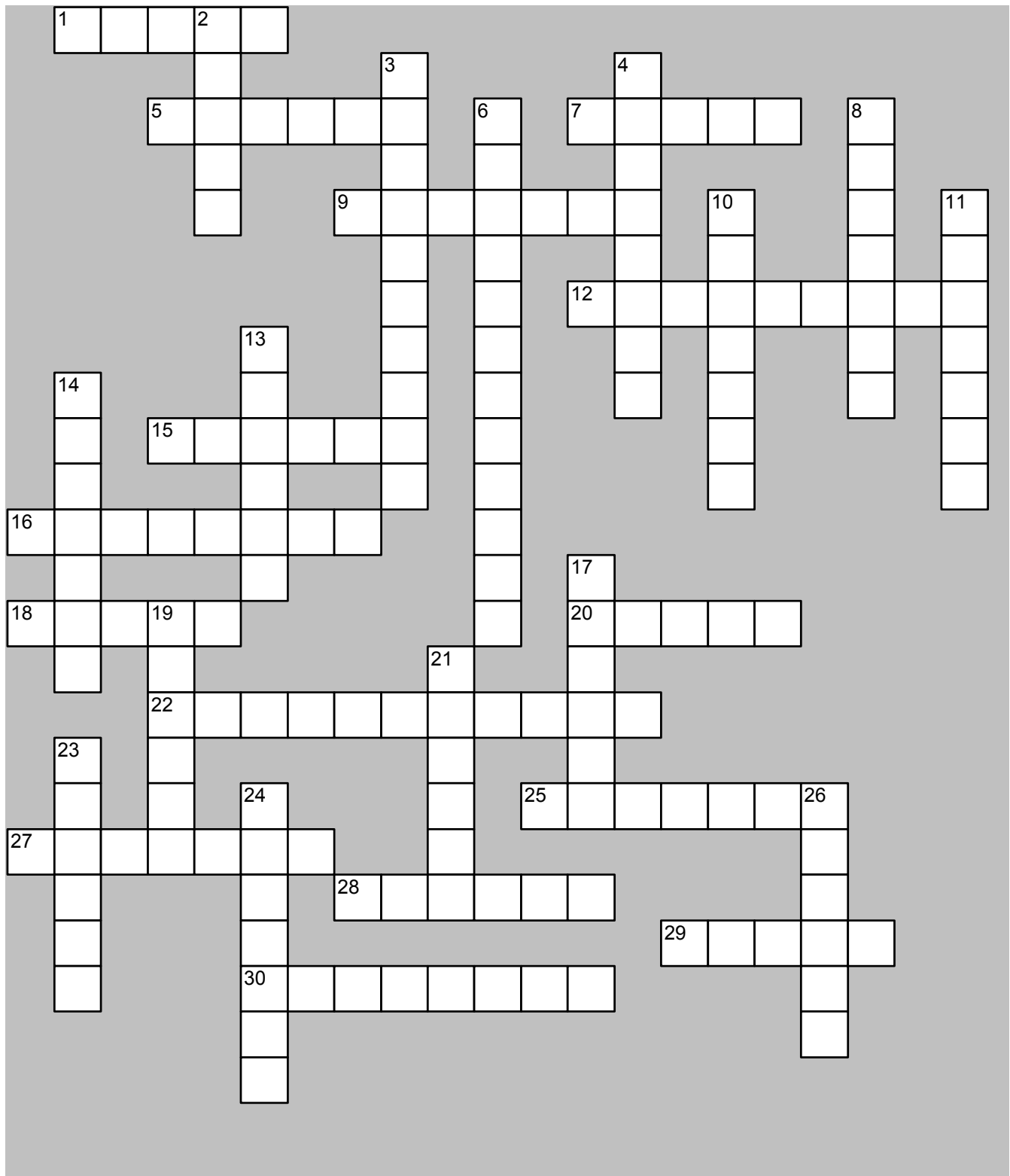
- 28 Up the hill they sped, but the feet of Umslopogaas never wearied, his _____ did not fail him. Once more they drew near the lap of the Grey Witch where the cave was. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 29 When she withdrew to the little chamber, the Rainbow's Daughter began conversing with the Witch, whom she _____ to stay with the new queen and protect her as long as she ruled the Pink Country. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 30 He had seen Bob at a college club and _____ that he had met a witch of a country girl at the Merrills. — Winston Churchill in *Coniston*, vol 4.

Down

- 2 Many were themselves accused of witchcraft; and noble ladies were _____ to have dabbled in mystic arts, and proved to the world that, if they were not witches, it was not for want of the will. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 3 Every calamity that befell him, he _____ to a witch. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 4 As for Cap'n Bill, he was _____ the smiling face of the Witch in a puzzled but not hopeless way, for he thought she did not seem wholly in earnest in what she had said. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 6 Into that is cast _____ lye, lime, and sulphur, which is allowed to stew and fume until the witches' broth is strong enough to scorch the third arm of Palladino herself. — Stories from Everybody's Magazine, 1910
- 8 On May Day, when the evening bell has rung and the twilight is _____, the ceremony of Burning out the Witches begins. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 10 Their movements were graceful and rhythmic and the Wicked Witch who had called them to her aid _____ them with an evil grin

upon her wrinkled face. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.

- 11 But my action _____ the Wicked Witch of the East, for she had promised the old woman I should not marry the pretty Munchkin girl. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 13 When the people heard from the Guardian of the Gates that Dorothy had _____ the Wicked Witch of the West, they all gathered around the travelers and followed them in a great crowd to the Palace of Oz. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 14 The mysteries of the witches' Sabbath, so wonderfully _____ in the sixteenth century, are no mysteries for us. — Honoré de Balzac in *Cousin Pons* (tr Ellen Marriage).
- 17 She had arrived in the _____ no one knew for what purpose, and was held by some to be a witch, by others a zealous Protestant, and by others again a Catholic devotee. — Walter Scott in *The Abbot*.
- 19 When you get over where the water is the witch hazel stick twists around and _____ to the ground. — Don Marquis in *Danny's Own Story*.
- 21 He had in no ordinary degree a rich and sensuous _____, and his responsiveness was so quick that the barriers of prudence were apt to be as shadowy to him as to the author of 'The Witch of Atlas'. — William Sharp in *Life of Robert Browning*.
- 23 Any one who can kill these three witches will receive as his reward, the _____ of two of the most beautiful maidens of our nation. — McLaughlin in *Myths and Legends of the Sioux*.
- 24 Then the Witches _____ up the kingdom, and ruled the four parts of it until you came here. — L. Frank Baum in *Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz*.
- 26 Though the witch had promised them _____, nothing appeared to ward off the fantastic shapes that began to crowd about them. — Charles M. Skinner in *Myths And Legends of Our Own Land*, vol 9: *Treasure*.



Solutions: Angered, Angry, Attributed, Breath, Choice, Concentrated, Declared, Divided, Entirely, Falling, Frantic, Hamlet, Immediately, Keeps, Listening, Melted, Nature, Painted, Points, Safety, Shown, Sought, Streets, Tasks, Unlike, Urged, Watched, Watching, Worse, Worship (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #15 – Quotations

Across

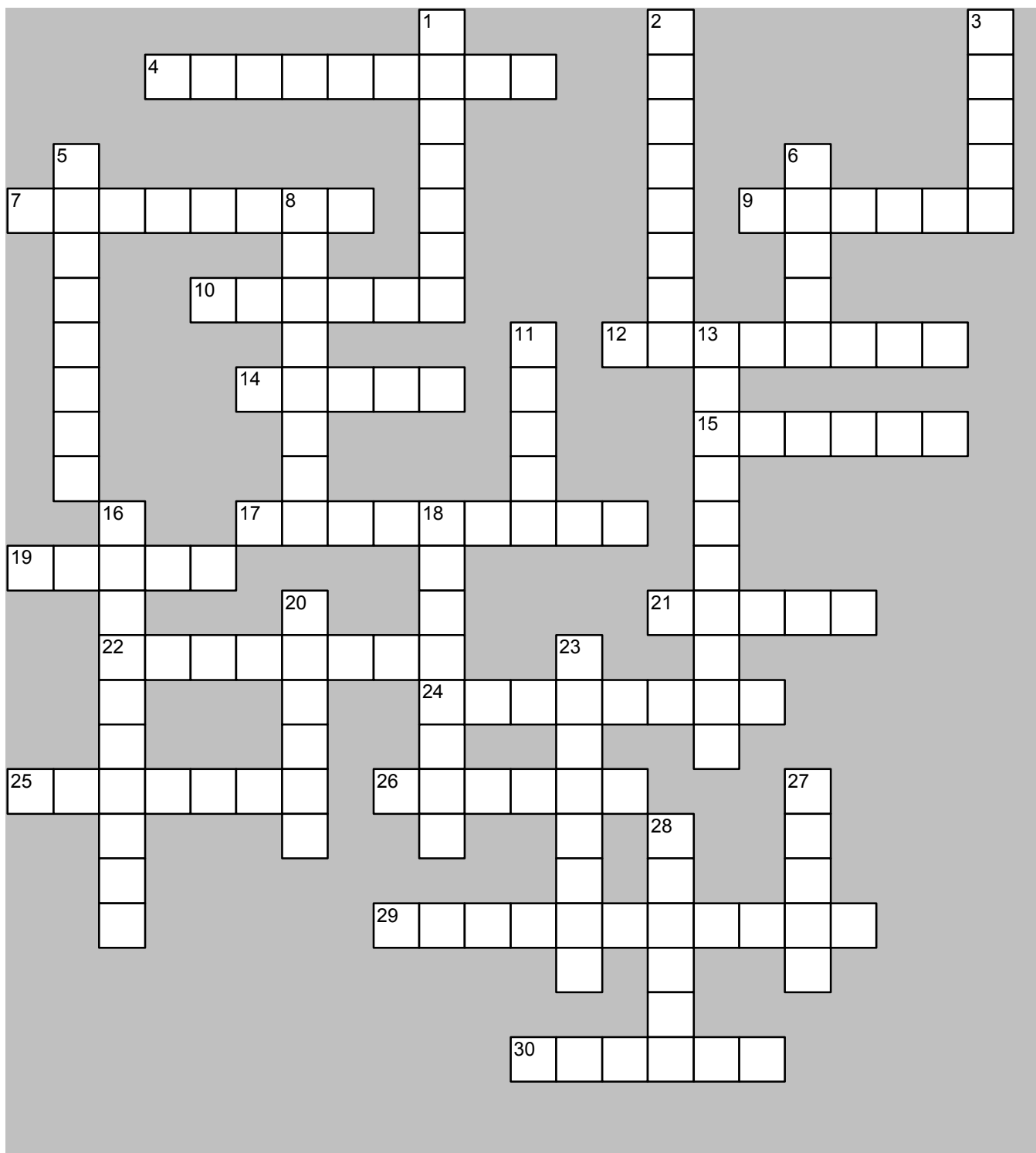
- 4 But if in the course of his adventures he finds it _____ to travel on a flaming dragon, I think he ought to give the dragon back to the witch at the end of the story. — G.K. Chesterton in *Alarms and Discursions*.
- 7 Many _____ that the witches stuck pins into them. — John Bach McMaster in *Brief History of the United States*.
- 9 Torture was used far more _____ than in England, both in detecting witches and in punishing them. — Andrew Dickson White in *Warfare of Science/Theology*.
- 10 Now Verde witches bathe in Montezuma's well And over its crystal _____ the tourists cast their spell. — George Hartmann in *Tales of Aztlan*.
- 12 When the witch saw the Prince _____ the horses home she could hardly conceal her wrath, and as soon as she had placed Iwanich's supper before him she stole away again to the stables. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 14 The witch suspected no evil, and her mouth watered to _____ the new dish, so that she went into the kitchen to prepare it herself. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 15 He sent for Gellie Duncan to the _____, and made her play before him the same reel which she had played at the witches' dance in the kirk. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 17 The Witch looked at Glinda _____, but said not a word. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 19 All tribe _____ to have witch king. — Joseph Crosby Lincoln in *Cape Cod Stories*.
- 21 By such witches as this, sorceries of all _____ are practised for fee. — Anna Harriette Leonowens in *The English Governess at the Siamese Court (Being Recollections of Six Years in the Royal Palace at Bangkok)*.

- 22 This poor _____ perhaps intended a joke, but the probability is that she imagined herself a witch. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 24 She is a witch, that is certain; for she won't answer me, however _____ I accost her. — R.D. Blackmore in *Erema*.
- 25 Only there's the Witch of Endor, if I may _____ the creature, she fetched up more than she bargained for. — Eden Phillpotts in *The Grey Room*.
- 26 But as long as the Witch lives, you must _____ a coward. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 29 It was mooted among the orthodox _____ whether the damage done by storms should or should not be assessed upon the property of convicted witches. — Andrew Dickson White in *Warfare of Science/Theology*.
- 30 The witch stood at her door and received him _____, and set a good meal before him. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.

Down

- 1 Foots it like a witch, and _____ like a lady. — Alfred Ollivant in *The Gentleman*.
- 2 Him, when the witch saw, she thought he was her _____. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 3 You /must/ have been a witch, since, after you, I could never _____ any other woman, which is against nature, for all's fish that comes to a man's net. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 5 It was the popular belief that no witch would confess as long as the mark which Satan had put upon her _____ undiscovered upon her body. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 6 It was thou who didst work upon that old woman, thine aunt, to command that the white witch should be brought hither, and because as yet I dared not disobey, I made a terrible journey to _____ her.

- H. Rider Haggard in *The Ghost Kings*.
- 8 At length they came to the knees of the Old Witch and the _____ to the cave. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 11 She watched him until out of _____, and threw a witch benediction after her darling, when a turn of the road snatched him from her view. — Nathaniel Hawthorne in *From Mosses From An Old Manse*.
- 13 Danaeus, in his "Dialogues of Witches," says they were so numerous that it would be next to _____ to tell the number of them. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 16 He told Macbeth that the witches might have intended to tempt them both into villainy by their prophecies _____ the throne. — E. Nesbit in *Beautiful Stories from Shakespeare*.
- 18 The lovely girl _____ his proposal gladly; but at the same time she warned him that she could never come up to the world above till her mother, the old witch, was dead. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 20 She was a woman of great stature, _____ as a man and a bit of a witch. — Sabine Baring-Gould in *The Book of Were-Wolves*.
- 23 If I had my way, the man or woman who visited the modern witch or wizard should get six months in the second _____. — Eden Phillpotts in *The Grey Room*.
- 27 So when she had gone a good bit further, she came to the farm where the old witch _____. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 28 The ship _____ like a witch. — Robert Louis Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne in *The Wrecker*.



Solutions: Accepted, Authorities, Bring, Bringing, Concerning, Creature, Declared, Defiantly, Division, Entrance, Familiar, Fancy, Freely, Handles, Impossible, Kindly, Kinds, Lived, Mention, Necessary, Palace, Politely, Proud, Remain, Remained, Sailed, Sight, Strong, Taste, Waters (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #16 – Quotations

Across

- 1 It is said that there was an old woman who used to _____ Stow in Suffolk, and she was a witch. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 4 Just then up came the old witch, _____ along. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 8 Whom hast thou met upon the hill? For the witch woman hath told me a _____ tale, which I shall not lend my ear to. — Dora Sigerson in *Story and Song of Black Roderick*.
- 9 Another amusing way of preparing invitations is to cut out colored _____ in the shape of cats, witches, etc. — Donald Ogden Stewart in *Perfect Behavior*.
- 11 No, you can believe what you like, but I'm _____ at last that Peg is a witch and that skull of hers does tell her things. — Lucy Maud Montgomery in *The Golden Road*.
- 15 He puzzled his brains for a long time to know why he, above all his neighbours, should be so pestered; at last he came to the sage _____ that his tormentors were no cats, but witches. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 17 It was then that the Wicked Witch discovered me and became furiously _____ when I said I wanted to marry the girl. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 18 The hunter's wife gave the witch a _____ present, thanked her heartily, and returned home. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 21 Ozma _____ with the Witch then, for it was before she became our Princess, while Mombi had transformed her into the shape of a boy. — L. Frank Baum in *The Road to Oz*.
- 22 One time, long ago, I cut off one of my fingers by _____, and I carried it to the Witch, who took down her bottle and glued it on again for me. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 24 Cotton Mather, a very learned and eminent clergyman, believed that

the whole country was full of witches and wizards, who had given up their hopes of heaven, and _____ a covenant with the evil one.

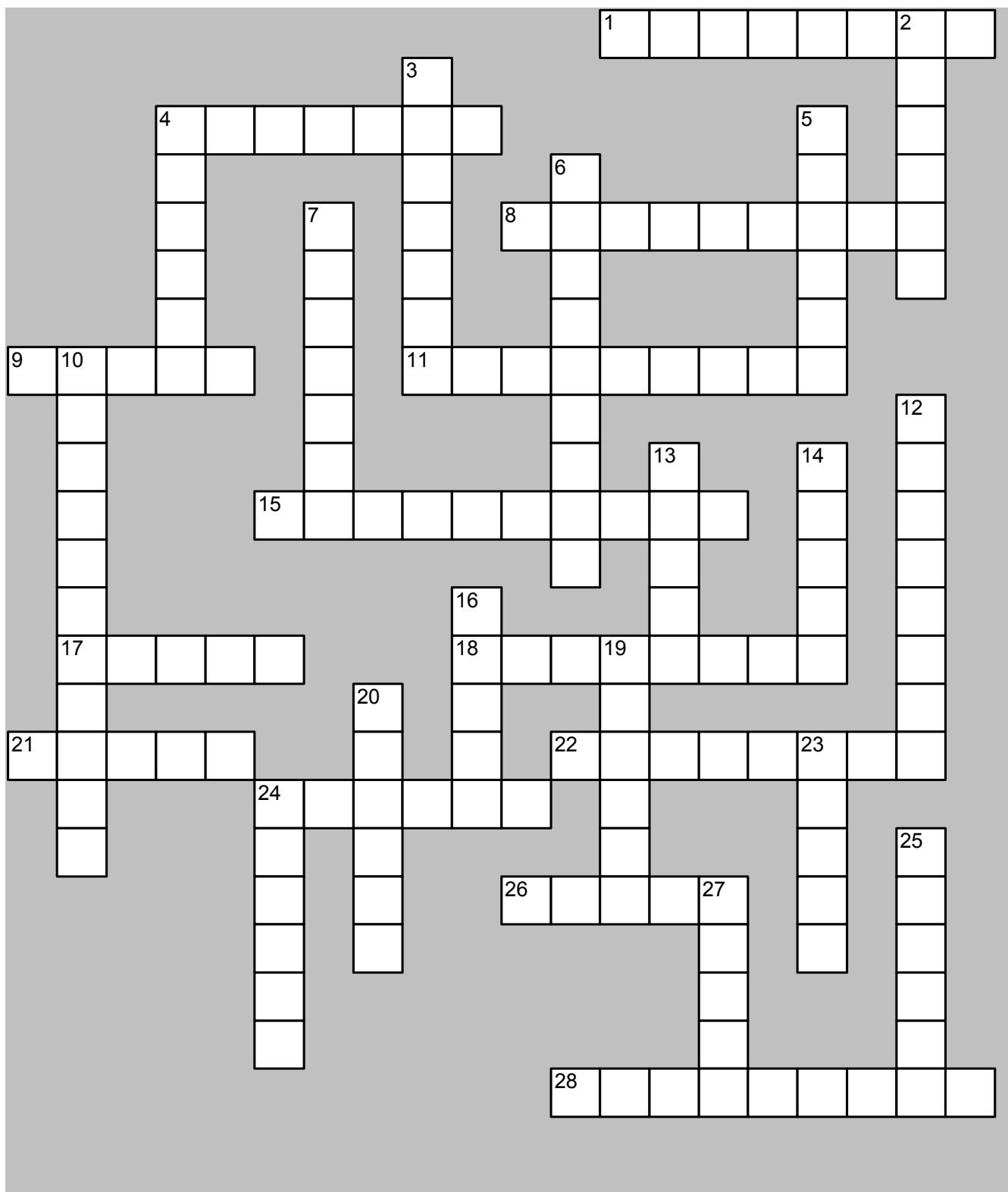
- Nathaniel Hawthorne in *Grandfather's Chair*.
- 26 She is the _____ witch that ever lived, and no iron can cut her. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
 - 28 His witches screech 'Saboe har Sabbah!' on the _____ of Le Loyer's 'Les Spectres. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Book Of Operas*.

Down

- 2 However, I attempt no excuses for myself; I need them no more than a judge in the Dark Ages _____ to apologize for ordering a witch to the stake. — David Graham Phillips in *The Deluge*.
- 3 So _____ deficient in caudal appendages are to be avoided, as they are witches in disguise. — Sabine Baring-Gould in *The Book of Were-Wolves*.
- 4 The witch cut off the _____ of the mermaid. — Helen Fryer in *The Esperanto Teacher (A Simple Course for Non-Grammarians)*.
- 5 If the suspected witch _____ heavier than the Bible, she was set at liberty. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 6 But oh! she was _____, she was a witch. — George Meredith in *Celt and Saxon, vol 1*.
- 7 A second more, and we thought we saw the witch flying in the air towards the _____. — Helena Pretrovna Blavatsky in *From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan*.
- 10 So saying, he quitted the ship and went on shore, _____ by none; none had the hardihood to offer to partake that perilous adventure with him, so much they dreaded the enchantments of the witch. — Charles Lamb in *The Adventures Of Ulysses*.
- 12 But Tatterhood _____ give over till she found out all about it and so the Queen told her it was a pack of Trolls and witches who had come there to keep Christmas. — George

Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.

- 13 They were accused of having sold their _____ to the devil, and of celebrating all the infernal mysteries of the witches' Sabbath. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 14 If there were no witches, human testimony and human reason are alike destitute of _____. — Ambrose Bierce in *The Devil's Dictionary*.
- 16 He _____ them by their titles, and the first he read was The Lancashire Witches, and then he read The Admirable Crichton, and then many more. — W. Somerset Maugham in *Of Human Bondage*.
- 19 I thought he was a witch _____, and the boys said he was a dancing man. — Richard Harding Davis in *Adventures and Letters of Richard Harding Davis*.
- 20 A danger _____ had aroused him at last, the sliding of heavy doors which cut off the room where the Magyar witch lay now helpless in the stupor of the criminal's deadliest narcotic. — Richard Henry Savage in *The Midnight Passenger (A Novel)*.
- 23 But Glinda had not only _____ cunning, but far more experience than the Witch. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 24 Once the Witch _____ Toto a blow with her umbrella and the brave little dog flew at her and bit her leg in return. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 25 The whole elaborate trial, and the extorted recantation, were devised for the purpose of demonstrating her to be a witch, and thus destroying her _____ with the common people. — John Fiske in *The Unseen World and Other Essays*.
- 27 She sends witches around to _____ the women spells that keep babies away, and give them horrible things to eat. — George MacDonald in *Lilith*.



Solutions: Accident, Accompanied, Angry, Animals, Authority, Chose, Conclusion, Credit, Doctor, Equal, Frequent, Handsome, Lived, Merciless, Needed, Paper, Portico, Proved, Satisfied, Signal, Signed, Souls, Struck, Teach, Tearing, Tongue, Value, Wearisome, Worst, Wouldn't (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #17 – Quotations

Across

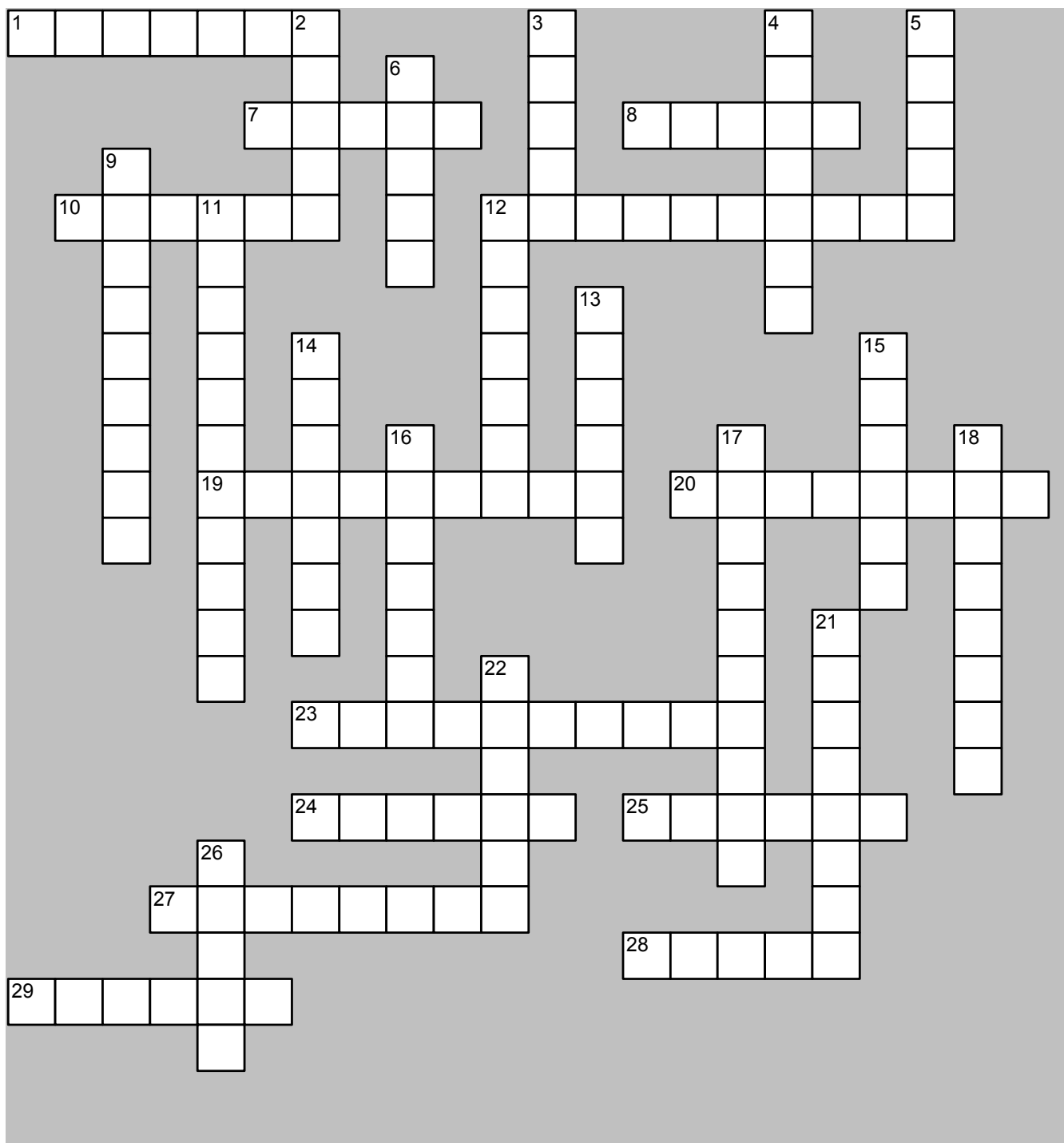
- 1 These stories are 'fairy tales of science,' by a man of science, who is also a humourist, and has a touch of the poet, and of the old _____ who were afraid of witches. — Andrew Lang in *Adventures among Books*.
- 7 The people about thought she was a witch, and those who knew her by sight were careful to _____ offending her. — George MacDonald in *At the Back of the North Wind*.
- 8 Jim was most ruined for a servant, because he got _____ up on account of having seen the devil and been rode by witches. — Mark Twain (Samuel Clemens) in *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*.
- 10 It was while she was away on this _____ that Dorothy's house fell on the Wicked Witch, and she turned to dust and blew away. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 12 These two old women, whose ugliness gave their _____ the first idea that they were witches, went to a shop to purchase herrings, and were refused. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 19 It is curious indeed to trace the belief in witches through the Middle Age, and to mark how it _____ in intensity and absurdity. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 20 Moved by his earnest manner, one or two more kindly folk busied themselves unfastening the ropes and thongs which bound the witch, and bore her to her _____ bed. — Michael Fairless in *Gathering of Brother Hilarius*.
- 23 Now we hear stories of demoniac _____; now the witches adore a demon of the other sex. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 24 Nevertheless, such was the ascendancy she had gained over the popular mind, that it would have been dangerous in the highest _____ to put into execution against her the laws condemnatory of witchcraft. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *Harold, book 1*.

- 25 The Witch _____ him up, and there he stood again on the high road, with pockets, knapsack, cap and boots filled with gold. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 27 So we know you are a _____ witch. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 28 This drives away the witches; for so far as the _____ of the whips is heard, these maleficent beings can do no harm. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 29 So the diviners searched, and she who was _____ among them ate the medicine and sank into the witch sleep here before us all. — H. Rider Haggard in *Swallow*.

Down

- 2 It was upon this grassy knoll that I once _____ Dorothy from the Stinging Bees of the Wicked Witch of the West. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 3 Then he jumped on her backbone and _____ it and killed the old witch. — McLaughlin in *Myths and Legends of the Sioux*.
- 4 For the resort to witch _____ in Austria against pestilence, down to the end of the eighteenth century, see Biedermann, Deutschland im Achtzehnten Jahrhundert. — Andrew Dickson White in *Warfare of Science/Theology*.
- 5 Some of the Adepts' magic _____ had been left on the mountain, and these Rora seized and by the use of them she became a witch. — L. Frank Baum in *Glinda of Oz*.
- 6 Some of the _____ had marvel of Merlin's words, and deemed well that it should be as he said; and some of them laughed him to scorn, as King Lot; and more other called him a witch. — Thomas Malory in *Le Morte D'Arthur, vol 1*.
- 9 You are a _____ little witch, Louka. — George Bernard Shaw in *Arms and the Man*.
- 11 They arrived there _____, and while the supposed witch was detained in a room beneath the physician was ushered to the Queen's apartment, which he

- entered with all due professional solemnity. — Walter Scott in *The Abbot*.
- 12 When they refused, the witches pinched, or bit, or pricked them with long pins and _____. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 13 Witches _____. — William Shakespeare in *The Complete Works of William Shakespeare*.
- 14 In the _____ there was an old woman known as Mor Bhan, who was usually occupied in carding wool, and generally supposed to be a witch. — Alexander Mackenzie in *History Of The Mackenzies*.
- 15 First Witch has a _____ round each eye. — Charles Dickens in *The Uncommercial Traveller*.
- 16 Or it may be, that if he had any _____, they were of the devil's giving; for he was what the vulgar call a white witch, a cunning man, and such like. — Walter Scott in *Kenilworth*.
- 17 I believe, however, that it principally related to witches and witchcraft, as the Estadea was _____ mentioned. — George Borrow in *The Bible in Spain*.
- 18 The honest tar, whose yarn the attentive reader will _____, as given on the deck of the 'Sea Witch,' spoke truly of his commander. — Maturin Murray in *The Sea-Witch*.
- 21 Now, as it _____, this inn was a regular resort of a band of murderers, and the old witch too was in the habit of frequenting it. — Andrew Lang in *Green Fairy Book*.
- 22 As to the witches that's _____ a conventional expression, and we must take our man's word for it that it fits the case. — Joseph Conrad in *Within the Tides*.
- 26 Finding none, he says, Ah, this is perhaps an enchanted castle; the witches _____ through the leaves and need no door. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.



Solutions: Accordingly, Avoid, Broke, Chosen, Circle, Creep, Degree, Degrees, Doctors, Errand, Fathers, Frequently, Friendly, Happened, Increases, Kings, Kitchen, Merely, Needles, Neighbours, Possession, Provoking, Pulled, Remember, Saved, Sound, Stuck, Tools, Vanish, Wretched (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #18 – Quotations

Across

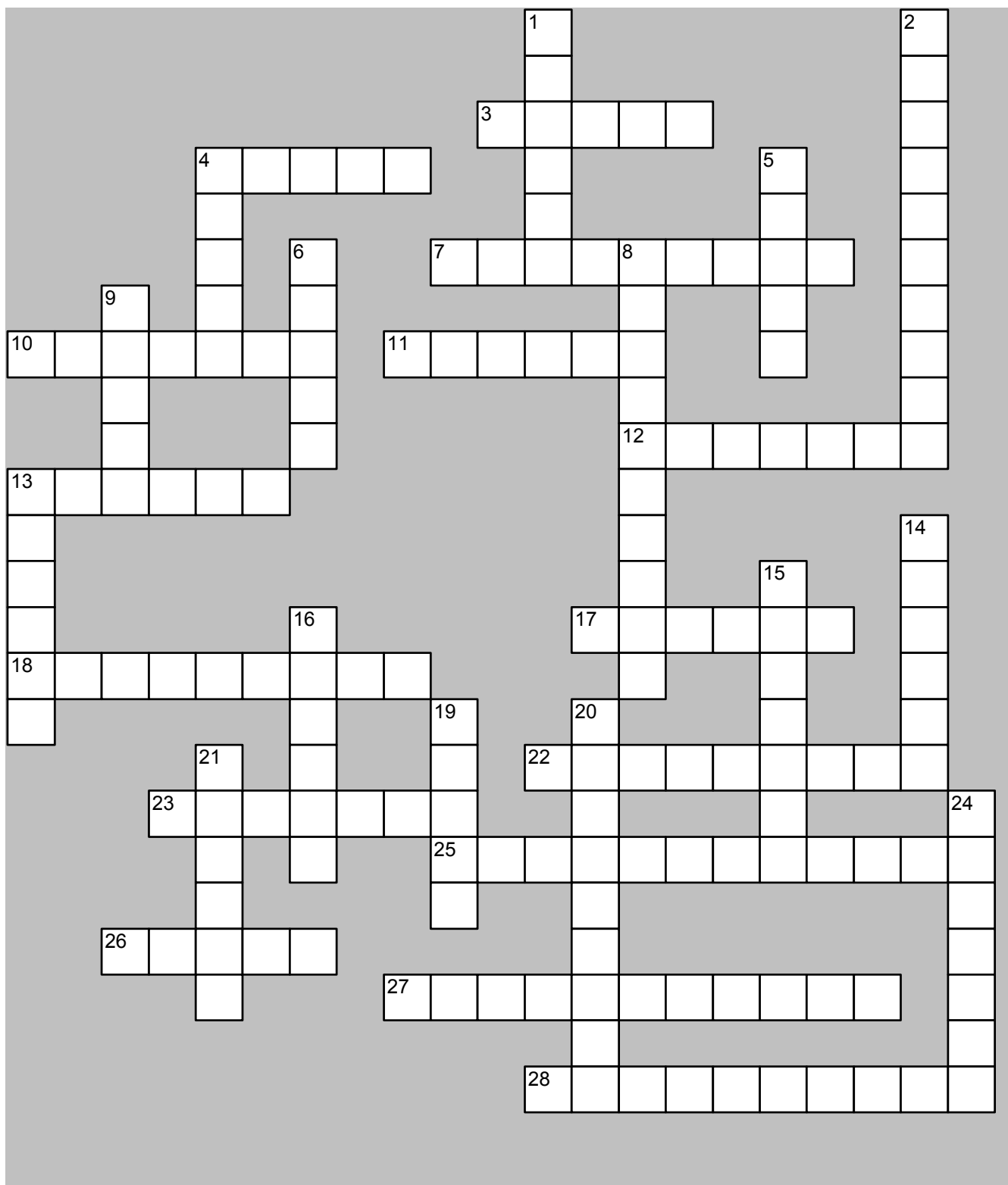
- 3 Smoke was coming out of the chimney and as the guards brought Gloria to one of the _____ it was opened by the old witch in person. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 4 It was thought that witches could not weep more than three _____, and those only from the left eye. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 7 This rumpled _____ gave a menacing expression to the head, such as painters bestow on witches. — Honoré de Balzac in *Pierrette*.
- 10 There was a teasing wind outside, with a flurry of snow, and she had acknowledged that the irritating _____ made her as nervous as a witch. — Alice Brown in *Tiverton Tales*.
- 11 He stayed not to hear the valediction or the thanks of the witch; with a quick step he _____ into the moonlit air, and hastened down the mountain. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *The Last Days of Pompeii*.
- 12 The witches in Macbeth are another _____ of supernatural life, in which Shakspeare's power to enchant and to disenchant are alike portentous. — Thomas De Quincey in *Biographical Essays*.
- 13 So _____, he placed himself on the same log of wood on which Ione had rested before, and motioned to the witch to resume her seat. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *The Last Days of Pompeii*.
- 17 She was a witch, and used to steal all the little _____ as soon as they were born, and eat them. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 18 The witch hid her _____ face with her hands. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *The Last Days of Pompeii*.
- 22 They prick us and they pine us, and they pit us on the pinnywinkles for witches; and, if I say my prayers _____ ten times ower, Satan will never gie me amends o' them. — Walter Scott in *Bride of Lammermoor*.
- 23 When he turned from the door he saw the two witches 'affiliated to the Devil' and the Satanic girl

- looking at him in _____. — Joseph Conrad in *Within the Tides*.
- 25 Some other little girls in the school went into fits at this _____, and, on their recovery, confessed that they also were witches. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 26 Good girls _____ get treated as witches even on Egdon. — Thomas Hardy in *Return of the Native*.
- 27 Many were the _____ nods exchanged, and many a one said to another that the devil and the witch were old friends. — George MacDonald in *The Princess and Curdie*.
- 28 I _____ the witches' Sabbaths. — G.K. Chesterton in *The Club of Queer Trades*.

Down

- 1 She is a proud little witch, and must not be coerced; we must remember that her spirit has never been _____. — L.T. Meade in *Light O' The Morning (The Story of an Irish Girl)*.
- 2 He also explained how the Royal Sorceress had sent him to Jinxland _____ to help the strangers, whom she knew to be in danger because of the wiles of the cruel King and the Wicked Witch. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 4 The Wicked Witch was so angry when she saw her black bees in little heaps like fine coal that she stamped her foot and tore her hair and gnashed her _____. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 5 It's all _____; they all hate me. I seem to them odd, mad, like a witch they used to burn in the old days. — Hugh Walpole in *The Captives*.
- 6 Come, let us have our dinner and be _____, And talk about the old man and the Witches. — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.
- 8 The fear of witches ceased to be epidemic, and became _____, lingering only in minds lettered by inveterate prejudice or brutalizing superstition. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 9 Out of the ruins of the oven the _____ children drag the figure of the Witch baked into a monstrous gingerbread, and dance around it hand in hand. —

- Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Book Of Operas*.
- 13 She was such a _____ old witch that one could never tell where one stood with her. — Henry James in *The Aspern Papers*.
- 14 The foregoing _____ like a paragraph from 'Midshipman Easy' or the 'Water Witch,' rather than a paragraph from the soberest, faithfulest, and most literal chronicle of the sea ever written. — Jack London in *The Human Drift*.
- 15 At this second _____, the horrible witch laughed and danced as before, repeating the same couplet; and the old hag, Wolde, danced behind her like her shadow. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress, vol 2*.
- 16 Thereupon the witches _____ blood into the cauldron and grease into the flame that licked it, and a helmeted head appeared with the visor on, so that Macbeth could only see its eyes. — E. Nesbit in *Beautiful Stories from Shakespeare*.
- 19 Colonel Ogareff was not to be taken in; and, as he said, he will know how to make the old witch _____ when the time comes. — Jules Verne in *Michael Strogoff*.
- 20 In Central Europe the _____ time for expelling the witches is, or was, Walpurgis Night, the Eve of May Day, when the baleful powers of these mischievous beings were supposed to be at their height. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 21 Then the barons gathered them together, and said plainly they would not have those ladies burnt for an horn made by sorcery, that came from as false a sorceress and witch as then was _____. — Thomas Malory in *Le Morte D'Arthur, vol 1*.
- 24 To the top of the tree is fastened a human figure called the witch, made of old clothes and _____ with gunpowder. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.



Solutions: Announcement, Babies, Backwards, Broken, Condition, Don't, Doors, Especially, Favourite, Happy, Individual, Living, Loathsome, Merry, Message, Passed, Poured, Remembered, Saying, Significant, Silence, Sounds, Speak, Stuffed, Subtle, Tears, Teeth, Variety, Weather, Wrong (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #19 – Quotations

Across

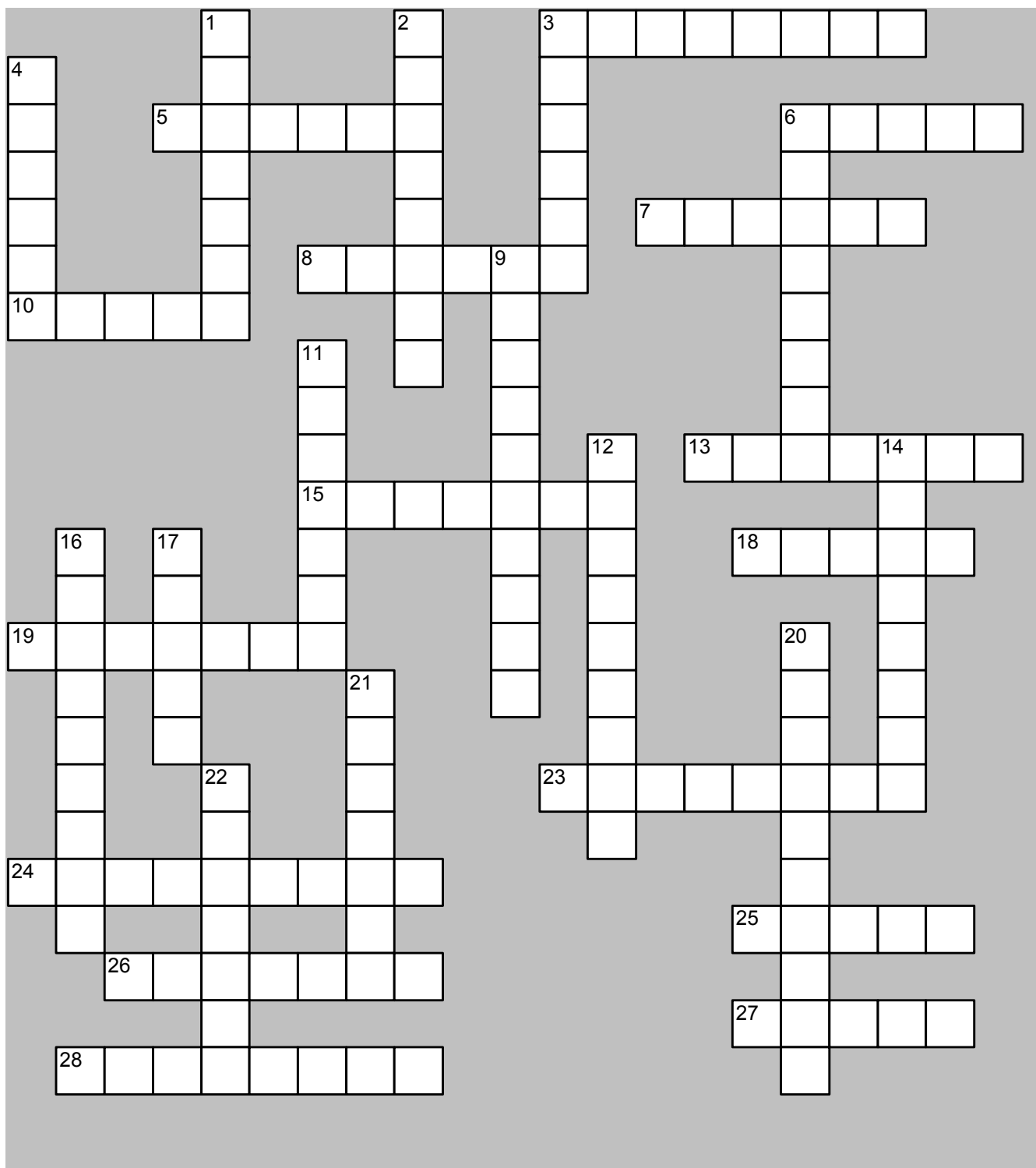
- 3 Whether the witch intended a joke does not appear, but she was looked upon as a _____ more than usually atrocious. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 5 They even asked the witches in their town why God would not give them a child. The witches told them that they would have one after a year, but that when born he would be no _____ than a span. — Dean S. Fansler in *Filipino Popular Tales*.
- 6 Once there had been wicked witches in the land, too; but now these had all been destroyed; so, as I said, only _____ and happiness reigned in Oz. — L. Frank Baum in *The Emerald City of Oz*.
- 7 In other words, killing love is a hard job, even for a skillful witch, but I believe I can do something that will _____ your purpose just as well. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 8 But the words were _____ out of her mouth before an old witch of the Trolls came up to her. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 10 Schooner _____ Dream; got lines you never saw the beat of; and a witch to go. — Robert Louis Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne in *The Wrecker*.
- 13 Then, furious with rage, the old witch sprang upon her victim and began _____ the straw out of his body. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 15 To see a weather witch, _____ disagreeable conditions in your family affairs. — Gustavus Hindman Miller in *10,000 Dreams Interpreted*.
- 18 Peter flew at the witch with the _____ like a madman, and was on the point of laying hands on her. — Nikolai Gogol in *Taras Bulba, et. al.*
- 19 I have been good all day; and it is on _____ of you, Nora; just because you are a little Irish witch; and I sympathize with you to the bottom of my soul. — L.T. Meade in *Light O' The Morning (The Story of an Irish Girl)*.

- 23 See how _____ I am? No witch, I hope, you think I am. — Samuel Lowe in *In the Court of King Arthur*.
- 24 Therefore I ask _____ on the witch and _____ also on him who was my husband. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 25 The _____ witches who surround the bubbling caldron are Fates. — George Iles in *19th Century Actor Autobiographies*.
- 26 The Wicked Witch was both surprised and worried when she saw the mark on Dorothy's forehead, for she knew well that _____ the Winged Monkeys nor she, herself, dare hurt the girl in any way. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 27 In a few _____ scores of people in Salem were accusing their neighbors of all sorts of crimes and witch orgies. — John Bach McMaster in *Brief History of the United States*.
- 28 This is called Shooting the Witches and is supposed to _____ the witches away. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.

Down

- 1 Still later than that many witches were _____ to the stake. — Draper in *History of the Conflict Between Religion and Science*.
- 2 White mists were rising, such mists as the witches of Amneran notoriously evoked in these parts on each Walburga's Eve to _____ recreations which squeamishness leaves undescribed. — James Branch Cabell in *The Line of Love*.
- 3 O, believe it, sir; your good face is the witch, and your apparel the spells, that bring all the pleasures of the world into their _____. — Ben Jonson in *Every Man Out Of His Humour*.
- 4 Yes! she did so, and she had _____ hidden herself before up came the old witch and her daughter. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 6 Fairies, you know, are much more _____ than witches. — Edward

- Bulwer-Lytton in *Kenelm Chillingly, book 6*.
- 9 And the gaunt, withered old dame at his side might certainly fulfil local _____ as to the outward aspect of a witch. — Saki (H.H. Munro) in *The Chronicles of Clovis*.
- 11 Nor is the _____ of Massachusetts in regard to witches peculiar. — Brooks Adams in *The Emancipation of Massachusetts*.
- 12 His Witches are distinguished from the Witches of Middleton by _____ differences. — William Hazlitt in *Characters of Shakespeare's Plays*.
- 14 Woe to thee, Sidonia! accursed witch and sorceress, blasphemer of God and man! Behold, thy God liveth, and thy Prince liveth, and they will rain fire and brimstone upon thy _____ head. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress, vol 2*.
- 16 If he _____ her 'the witch,' she never called him anything but 'the old gander. — Emile Gaboriau in *File No. 113*.
- 17 So when the witch came up to it on her _____ she found that there was nothing for it but to turn round and go back to her hut. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 20 The word 'witchcraft' set the boy to thinking, and he suddenly _____ that he had been warned not to speak to an old woman named Martha Pladsen, because she was a witch. — Hjalmar Hjorth Boysen in *Boyhood in Norway*.
- 21 Here Boito borrows a poetical conceit from Goethe's scene in the witches' kitchen, and makes it a _____ for a further exposition of the character and philosophy of the devil. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Book Of Operas*.
- 22 So it was _____ before they came to the feet of the stone Witch, and began to climb to the platform of her knees. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.



Solutions: Account, Answer, Broom, Brought, Circle, Conditions, Conduct, Criminal, Denotes, Essential, Evening, Frighten, Hardly, Harmless, Infamous, Knife, Longer, Neither, Nicknamed, Peace, Powerful, Pulling, Purchase, Remembered, Scarce, Vehicle, Vengeance, Weeks, Weird, Yacht (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #20 – Quotations

Across

- 2 Besides, you have white in your _____, and only witches and sorceresses wear white. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 10 It was my father who first read 'Tam o' Shanter' to me, for which I _____ I did not care at that time, preferring to take witches and bogies with great seriousness. — Andrew Lang in *Adventures among Books*.
- 11 The supposed witch was seized, and, as she could not _____ the Lord's Prayer without making a mistake in it, she was condemned and executed. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 12 Also you have _____ both of the world and of what lies beyond it, being what superstitious fools call a witch, but I, a prophetess or a seer. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 15 The Egyptian moved his seat from so unblest or so unhealthful a _____ as the witch spoke. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *The Last Days of Pompeii*.
- 17 In the _____ countries I believe there are no witches left, nor wizards, nor sorceresses, nor magicians. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 19 Silesian _____ believe that on Good Friday the witches go their rounds and have great power for mischief. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 25 So the witch saw there was no help to be got from her old servants, and that the best thing she could do was to mount on her broom and set off in _____ of the children. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 28 Mrs Mothersole was her name, and she differed from the ordinary run of village witches only in being rather better off and in a more _____ position. — Montague Rhodes James in *Ghost Stories of an Antiquary*.
- 29 Cp. the geography of Thessaly, coupled with a _____ of its witches, vi. — H.E. Butler in *Post-*

Augustan Poetry (From Seneca to Juvenal).

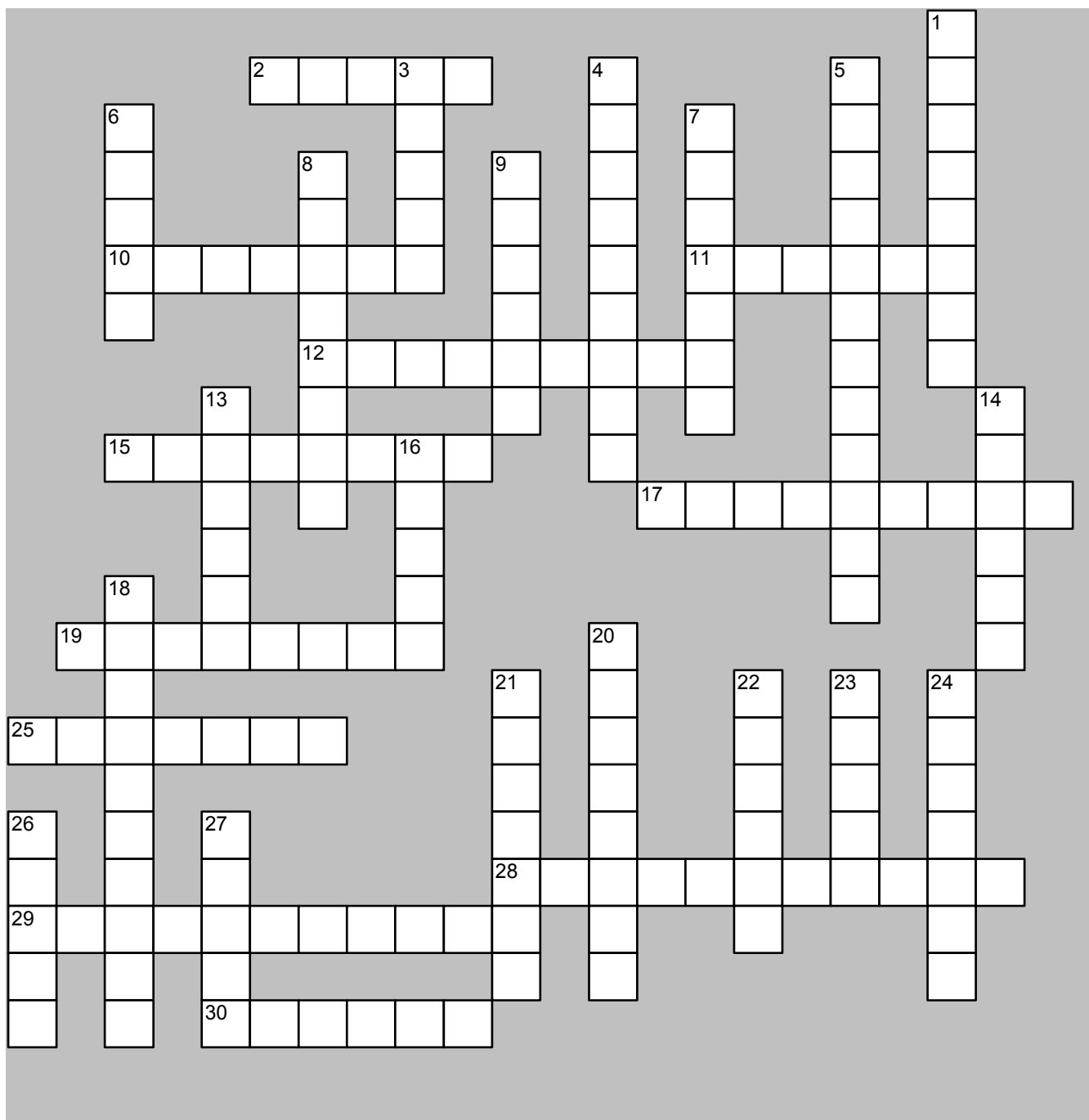
- 30 This discerning _____ witch had not done thinking of these things when Lucetta came noiselessly behind her and made her start. — Thomas Hardy in *The Mayor of Casterbridge*.

Down

- 1 Why, here's a horseshoe nailed upon the _____! Giles has done this to keep away the Witches. — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.
- 3 But on the way home she meets Aase, that witch woman, that _____ between Gypsy and Lapp, that wandering plague of a woman. — Knut Hamsun in *The Road Leads On*.
- 4 I _____, however, in learning indirectly something about the old witch. — Donald Mackenzie Wallace in *Russia*.
- 5 Satan then imitated the voices of the defunct witches so _____, that they were all deceived. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 6 Indeed, the old Witch never _____ed water, nor ever let water _____ her in any way. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 7 If the same anyone happens to live in Salem, his work is likely to be colored by the Salem _____ and Salem witches. — Charles Ives in *Essays Before a Sonata*.
- 8 The cat had scarcely finished _____ when the witch returned to see if the children had fulfilled their tasks. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 9 The witch! the witch! she sits naked by a great heap of gold in the _____ of the wood, and when the horn sounds she comes out as a wolf. — Alfred Tennyson in *Becket and other plays*.
- 13 Witch Three _____ at us. — Charles Dickens in *The Uncommercial Traveller*.
- 14 If she were a witch, the stake would surely be hers; but she is a crafty and wily woman who has lured you on with her fair _____. — Henrik

Ibsen in *Early Plays Catiline, The Warrior's Barrow, Olaf Liljekrans*.

- 16 The messenger _____ Macbeth that Birnam Wood has begun to move, and he sees that the witches have cheated him. — Frank Harris in *The Man Shakespeare*.
- 18 While the army was getting ready, Rosalie the Witch went to the central edge of the Fog Bank and _____ entered it. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 20 Now the Wicked Witch of the West had but one eye, yet that was as _____ as a telescope, and could see everywhere. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 21 But I could not help _____ her, if she wanted a witch, to seek good Mother Melldrum, a legitimate performer. — R.D. Blackmore in *Lorna Doone, A Romance of Exmoor*.
- 22 In the great _____ of central Europe, 'witch towers,' where witches and demoniacs were tortured, and 'fool towers,' where the more gentle lunatics were imprisoned, may still be seen. — Andrew Dickson White in *Warfare of Science/Theology*.
- 23 So the Witch consented to effect the transformation, and preparations for the _____ were at once made. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 24 Certain _____ women in Poland, who pass for witches, cure insanity radically with the juice of herbs. — Honoré de Balzac in *The Brotherhood of Consolation*.
- 26 She _____, that the devil furnished his favourite witches with servant imps to attend upon them. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 27 When the savages were within a few _____ suddenly she appeared on the top of the boulder, looking like a second Witch of Endor, and stretched out her arm. — H. Rider Haggard in *Ayesha*.



Solutions: Added, Cities, Civilized, Confess, Cross, Description, Doorstep, Event, Fearlessly, Frock, Influential, Knowledge, Middle, Peasant, Peasants, Powerful, Pursuit, Repeat, Scowls, Silent, Speaking, Speech, Succeeded, Successfully, Telling, Tells, Touch, Vicinity, Wharves, Yards (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #21 – Quotations

Across

- 1 One poor witch, who lay in the very jaws of death, _____ that she knew too well the cause of the minister's headach. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 5 If her mother had not been a gypsy witch, she wouldn't have married a Spaniard when every man in the place was after her for her _____ eyes. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 7 Vague doubts of witches and ogresses _____ my mind, but I said to myself the stories about them were not true, and kept on as best I could. — George MacDonald in *The Flight of the Shadow*.
- 11 Hermod said he knew of a Witch there, who was very ready to help _____, and that the only plan was to go to her. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 16 He is the same with the witch woman Tibbott, ay, and with her with the _____ and bracelets, who beset Cis and me at Buxton. — Charlotte Mary Yonge in *Unknown to History*.
- 17 At _____ the witches came flying through the air like bats. — Oscar Wilde in *A House of Pomegranates*.
- 21 If she had remained four hours _____, she would have been burned by judicial sentence, as a witch and a heretic. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 25 This is Greenside, where witches were burned and _____ held in former days. — Robert Louis Stevenson in *Edinburgh Picturesque Notes*.
- 27 As soon as the witch had turned her gleaming eyes to the kneeling _____, it vanished as swiftly as it had come. — Helena Pretrovna Blavatsky in *From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan*.
- 28 These were believed to remain in the body till the witches confessed or were executed, when they were voided from the bowels, or by the mouth, _____, or ears. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 29 But it all seemed to him now incredibly old, childish and even

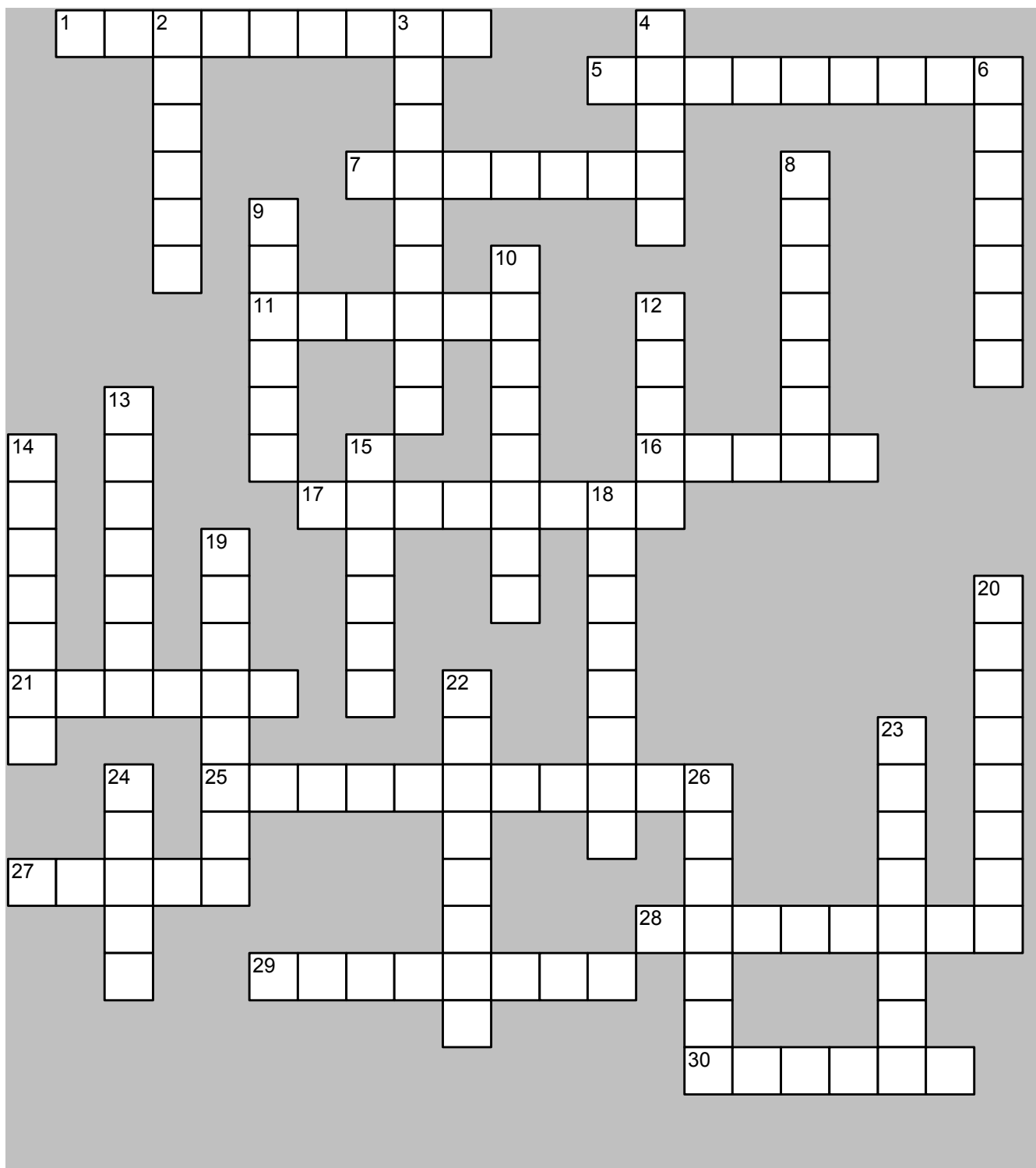
fantastic, as though here, in the middle of London, he had _____ stepped into a little wood with a witch, a cottage and a boiling cauldron. — Hugh Walpole in *The Captives*.

- 30 When the Wicked Witch looked out again and saw all her crows lying in a heap, she got into a terrible rage, and blew three times upon her _____ whistle. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.

Down

- 2 My mother was burnt for a witch, My father was hanged on a tree, And it's because I'm a fool There's _____ meddled wi' me. — Ancient Poems, Ballads and Songs of England
- 3 Nearly _____ in those days believed in witchcraft, and several persons in the colonies had been put to death as witches. — John Bach McMaster in *Brief History of the United States*.
- 4 There may be Witches riding through the air Over our _____ on broomsticks at this moment, Bound for some Satan's Sabbath in the woods To be baptized. — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.
- 6 Now the Wicked Witch had a great _____ to have for her own the Silver Shoes which the girl always wore. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 8 No man might sleep safe, for none knew but that on the morrow he would be _____ by the wand of an Isanusi, as we name a finder of witches, and led away to his death. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 9 When the four travelers went in _____ of the Witch she had seen them coming, and so sent the Winged Monkeys to bring them to her. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 10 We have said that the 'Sea Witch' was of _____ model, and so indeed she was. — Maturin Murray in *The Sea-Witch*.
- 12 I _____ that in the whole universe there may be found anything more objective than a Hindu witch flying up the spout. — Helena Pretrovna Blavatsky in *From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan*.

- 13 Her excessive sail plan enabled her to sail like a witch, and, on occasion, gave Captain Van Horn, his white mate, and his _____ black boat's crew as much as they could handle. — Jack London in *Jerry of the Islands*.
- 14 The first act of the Witch was to make the boy drink a potion which _____ sent him into a deep and dreamless sleep. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 15 The witches had started a _____ quarrel about something or other. — Joseph Conrad in *Within the Tides*.
- 18 The little boy in white produced another dish, with a new piece of burning camphor, just in time for the witch to take it up, and to rush again on her _____ way. — Helena Pretrovna Blavatsky in *From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan*.
- 19 They say that the witches roam about in March, and the ceremony is _____ every Friday evening during the month. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 20 She eagerly placed the _____ baubles in her ears, and, though as ugly as the Witch of Endor, went off with a sideling gait and coquettish air, as though she had been a perfect Semiramis. — Washington Irving in *The Adventures of Captain Bonneville*.
- 22 Now just attend to me for a bit, Mr Pitch, or Witch, or Stitch, or _____ your name is. — Charles Dickens in *Martin Chuzzlewit*.
- 23 My poor wife had four cans of brains and became a remarkable witch, but alas! that was before those _____ enemies, the Skeezers, transformed her into a Golden Pig. — L. Frank Baum in *Glinda of Oz*.
- 24 That is what she says, the witch who _____ perhaps what the Place of Spirits is like. — H. Rider Haggard in *Child of Storm*.
- 26 All this time the witch never rested, stopping only for a few _____, to disappear under the water. — Helena Pretrovna Blavatsky in *From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan*.



Solutions: Anyone, Beads, Beautiful, Confessed, Crossed, Crowd, Doubt, Everybody, Fierce, Fifteen, Headlong, Heads, Knows, Longer, Longing, Midnight, Nobody, Nostrils, Peculiar, Precious, Quickly, Repeated, Search, Seconds, Silver, Suddenly, Terrible, Touched, Tournaments, Whatever (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #22 – Quotations

Across

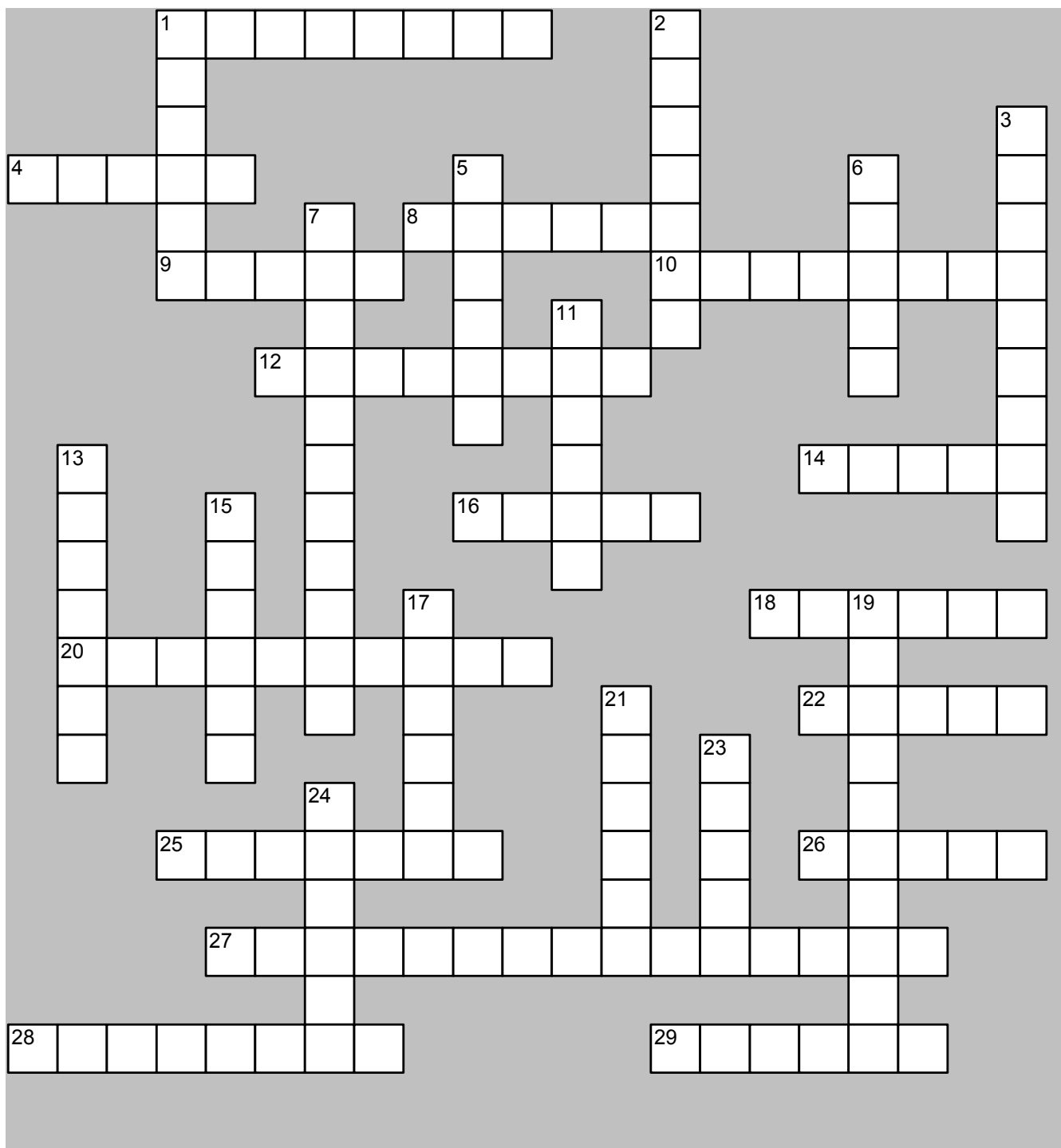
- 1 As for the nurse Emlyn, she was a witch, and did but come to the end that she _____, if she be really dead. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 4 In fact, he thought a score of witches must have been dancing on the _____ of his head. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 8 The modern witch was a very different character, and joined to her pretended power of foretelling _____ events that of working evil upon the life, limbs, and possessions of mankind. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 9 She smoked and _____ just as the young men of her set did, she danced like a madwoman, she sang and rode and skated with the fury of a witch. — Kathleen Norris in *The Story Of Julia Page*.
- 10 No! I _____ from the sort of illusion that burnt witches in the seventeenth century. — H.G. Wells in *Tono Bungay*.
- 12 As I passed the house I saw over the door a great bunch of dill and vervain and white thorn, which is held to keep away witches from the threshold if _____ upon a May day. — Mary E. Wilkins in *The Heart's Highway*.
- 14 Mrs Fenton, with her mutch off, and her hair _____, with wide and wild arms, like a witch in a whirlwind, was seen trying to sunder the challengers, and the champions. — John Galt in *The Provost*.
- 16 He was speaking to the head, when the first witch said gravely, 'He _____ thy thought,' and a voice in the head said, 'Macbeth, beware Macduff, the chieftain of Fife. — E. Nesbit in *Beautiful Stories from Shakespeare*.
- 18 In Pearl's young _____, as in the wrinkled witch, it has a preternatural effect. — Nathaniel Hawthorne in *The Scarlet Letter*.
- 20 It has told me _____, and well for you, Witch, it is that you are dying. — H. Rider Haggard in *Finished*.
- 22 I _____, however, that once, long afterwards, a certain little witch of a Zulu did say tender words to me,

- and for an hour or so almost turned my head, an art in which she had great skill. — Louisa Mühlbach in *Marie Antoinette And Her Son*.
- 25 This he _____ whether he found witches or not. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
 - 26 What would he care about the burning of two witches a hundred _____ away, this leech who is sucking himself full upon the carcass of some fat monastery? No, no, never count on her. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
 - 27 Among other, there are _____ of the Witches' Sabbath, the Wild Huntsman, and a Werewolf attacking a Man. — Sabine Baring-Gould in *The Book of Were-Wolves*.
 - 28 Again, we have seen that serpents and foxes used sometimes to be burnt in the midsummer fires; and Welsh and German witches are _____ to have assumed the form both of foxes and serpents. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
 - 29 As he points out, the belief in witchcraft never was disproved, it _____ died because science made it impossible to believe that witches could disorganize natural laws. — Abraham Myerson in *The Foundations of Personality*.

Down

- 1 The first time you meet the right one you are _____ jest like the witch hazel. — Don Marquis in *Danny's Own Story*.
- 2 Hence it is placed over doors to prevent the _____ of witches. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 3 Macbeth was a murderer, not because the witches _____, but because their prediction aroused the thoughts of murder. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *Godolphin, vol 5*.
- 5 This made Dorothy so very angry that she picked up the _____ of water that stood near and dashed it over the Witch, wetting her from head to foot. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 6 Paul had been from the first bewitched by some strange _____,

- and the, his sister, had aided the witch. — Hugh Walpole in *The Captives*.
- 7 There are also several Wicked Witches who keep the _____ of Jinxland in a state of terror. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
 - 11 There was great rejoicing among the _____ Winkies, for they had been made to work hard during many years for the Wicked Witch, who had always treated them with great cruelty. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
 - 13 The orphan was now inseparable from little Maria, a _____ little witch, who became prettier every day. — Francois Coppée in *A Romance of Youth, vol 1*.
 - 15 A certain witch, who knew of Juan's _____, heard of the proclamation. — Dean S. Fansler in *Filipino Popular Tales*.
 - 17 In Swabia on the first Sunday in Lent a _____ called the witch or the old wife or winter's grandmother is made up of clothes and fastened to a pole. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
 - 19 The court was convulsed with laughter, in which the wretched victim herself joined, and this was accounted an _____ proof that she was a witch. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
 - 21 Volpatte, deaf to all the talk, muffled in his blanket as if in a shawl which makes him look like an old witch, revolves round an _____ that lies on the ground. — Henri Barbusse in *Under Fire*.
 - 23 At Grand Halleux they set up a pole called makral, or the witch, in the _____ of the pile, and the fire is kindled by the man who was last married in the village. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
 - 24 Do you know why they call me the Witch? It is very _____. — Francis Marion Crawford in *The Witch of Prague*.



Solutions: Additional, Admit, Beauty, Bucket, Claimed, Crown, Deserved, Drank, Drawed, Everything, Figure, Future, Gathered, Ingress, Inhabitants, Knows, Loose, Midst, Miles, Object, Perfect, Predicted, Reported, Representations, Secret, Simple, Simply, Spell, Suffered, Yellow (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #23 – Quotations

Across

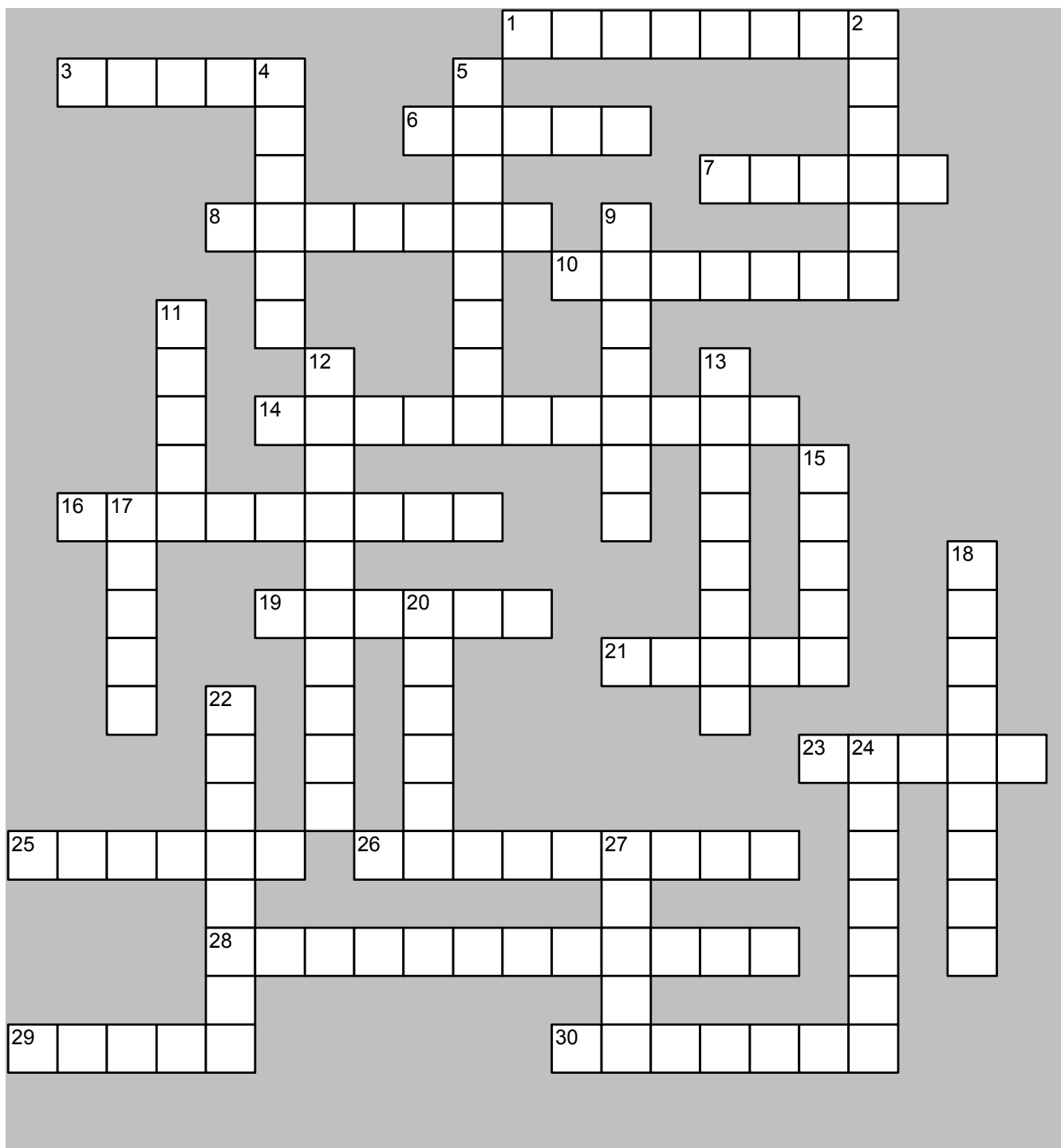
- 1 The first man we came to at the edge of the camp was _____ a sort of cauldron thing like witches brew bats in. — E. Nesbit in *The Wouldbegoods*.
- 3 The old woman had only pretended to be so kind; she was in reality a wicked witch, who lay in wait for children, and had _____ the little bread house in order to coax them there. — Frances J. Olcott in *Good Stories for Holidays*.
- 6 It were well therefore on every account not to let the matter get wind, and to shut up the wench safely in the witches' _____ until the answer came from Daber. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress*, vol 2.
- 7 Immediately a _____ of men sprang up in Europe, who made it the sole business of their lives to discover and burn the witches. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 8 Moreover, the boy had been ailing again; and Susan now, as ever since the night when he had been _____ into Eustacia's service at the bonfire, attributed his indispositions to Eustacia's influence as a witch. — Thomas Hardy in *Return of the Native*.
- 10 Every moment, two or three _____ of gaunt and lanky witches in spreading skirts will alarm you as they suddenly appear round a corner. — Gordon Home in *Normandy, entire*.
- 14 They were known under the _____ of 'common prickers,' and, like Hopkins, received a fee for each witch they discovered. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 16 I asked my friends the contrabandistas why he wore the rosemary in his hat; _____ they told me that it was good against witches and the mischances on the road. — George Borrow in *The Bible in Spain*.
- 19 When the house fell, in the Munchkin Country, it fortunately _____ on the Wicked Witch and smashed her flat. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.

- 21 Linda hadn't the belief in witches necessary for _____. — Joseph Hergesheimer in *Linda Condon*.
- 23 But, alas! after that, the axe, still enchanted by the _____ Witch, cut my body in two, so that I fell to the ground. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 25 Gradually, a pink mist formed in the air about the Witch, and in this mist the vision began to _____. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 26 I hold myself a better witch than _____, for thy sake. — Nathaniel Hawthorne in *From Mosses From An Old Manse*.
- 28 The phenomenal exhaustion of Darling, as thus related, was sufficient to develop a whole series of tales about riding witches and demons, the narration of which occupied a _____ time. — Thomas Hardy in *The Woodlanders*.
- 29 He _____ the Witch laugh, and caught her by the waist, and whirled her madly round and round. — Oscar Wilde in *A House of Pomegranates*.
- 30 For the power of the fairies they have by nature; _____ a witch gets her power by wickedness. — George MacDonald in *At the Back of the North Wind*.

Down

- 2 Witches and _____ run riot; corpses dance and black cats howl. — Donald Ogden Stewart in *Perfect Behavior*.
- 4 The man seemed frantic with _____, and said that the witches had been pursuing him and hovering over his head for the last two leagues. — George Borrow in *The Bible in Spain*.
- 5 The other was Countess Rastaglione; you must have heard of her; a _____ witch, an empress, Helen of Troy; though Ducie would have it the brunette was Queen of Paris. — George Meredith in *Beauchamps Career*, vol 3.
- 9 During the second obsession the witch ran, leaped, and raced for exactly fourteen _____. — Helena Pretrovna Blavatsky in *From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan*.

- 11 If people _____ of her as the Witch, it was more from habit and half in jest than in earnest. — Francis Marion Crawford in *The Witch of Prague*.
- 12 I daresay they have the _____ of witches. — Henry James in *The Aspern Papers*.
- 13 This may react to intersexual antagonism until man comes to hate woman as a witch, or, as in the days of celibacy, _____ sex a wile of the devil. — G. Stanley Hall in *Youth: Its Education, Regimen, and Hygiene*.
- 15 He it was who _____ and was _____ by the witch Mameena, whose beauty is still famous in the land. — H. Rider Haggard in *Finished*.
- 17 When I _____ this good news, I sent Nimmie Amee to find the Silver Shoes which the Witch had worn, but Dorothy had taken them with her to the Emerald City. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 18 Three hundred years ago Bishop Jewell, preaching before Elizabeth, was quite of the mind of Cetewayo and Saul, as to the wickedness of _____ a witch to live. — Andrew Lang in *Books and Bookmen*.
- 20 He knew Martha's reputation as a witch, and had no _____ to test in his own person whether rumor belied her. — Hjalmar Hjorth Boysen in *Boyhood in Norway*.
- 22 As James VI. _____ in manhood, he took great interest in the witch trials. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 24 The old man spun him a wonderful tale about fairies and goblins and witches; and I know he hadn't seen a thing except _____ and red deer all that night. — Rudyard Kipling in *Puck of Pook's Hill*.
- 27 She was not much hurt, but in her fall one of the Silver Shoes came off; and before she could _____ it, the Witch had snatched it away and put it on her own skinny foot. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.



Solutions: Advanced, Appear, Built, Class, Cleaning, Consider, Considerable, Cruel, Designation, Desire, Dread, Figures, Ghosts, Heard, Landed, Loved, Minutes, Pressed, Rabbits, Reach, Reputation, Spoke, Suffering, Terror, Tower, Towering, Whereas, Whereupon, Yesterday (29 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #24 – Quotations

Across

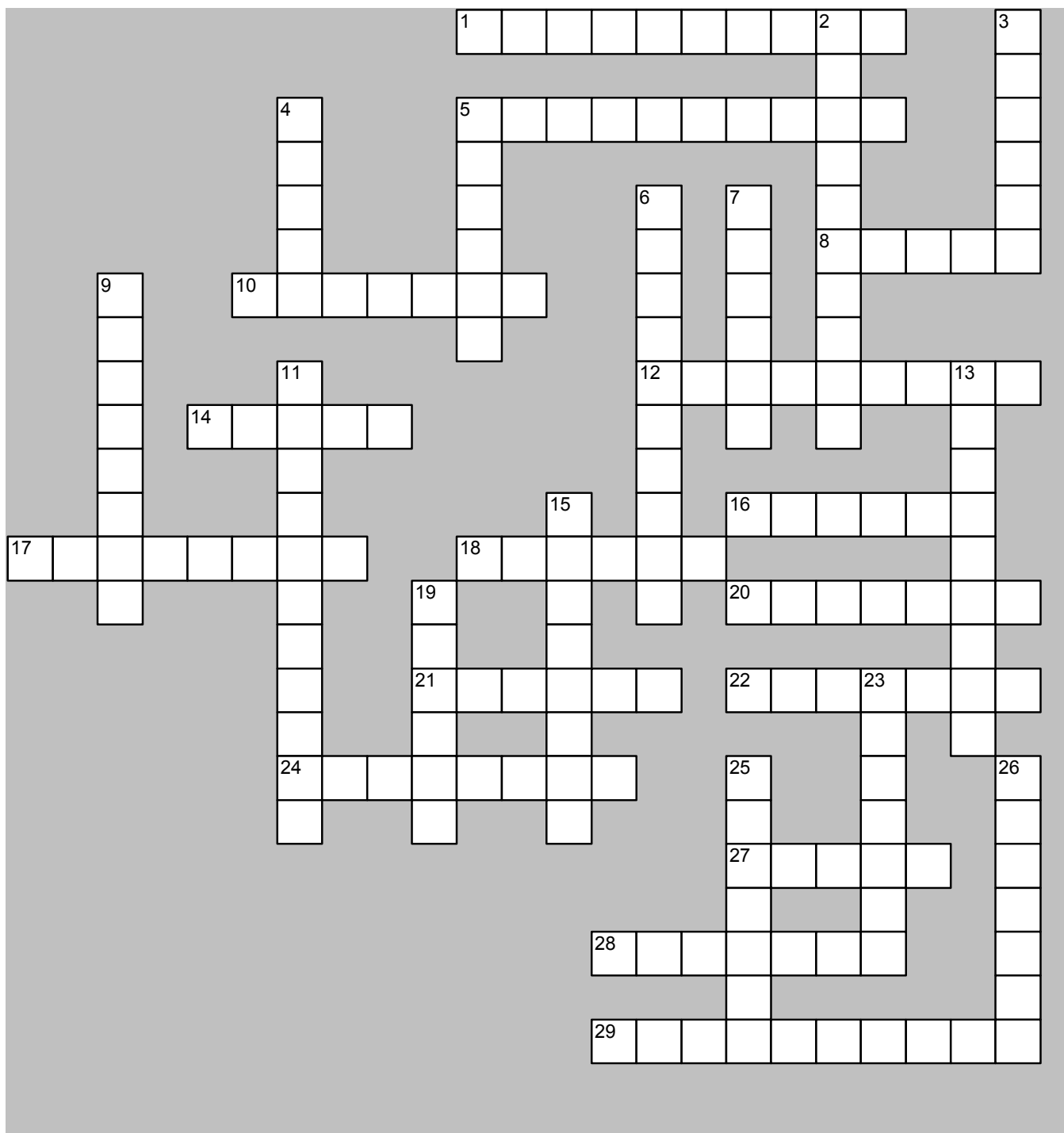
- 1 When she awoke next morning she _____ to set out and find the witch; so she wandered on for many a day, and at last she reached the flowery meadow and found the hut where the old witch lived. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 5 There's all Harpenden Brook to be _____ and Batten's Ponds as well, and Witches' Fountain, and the Churt's Hawd system. — Rudyard Kipling in *Traffics and Discoveries*.
- 8 Much good joy, and health to you, sir, Marry a _____! fate, let me wed a witch first. — Ben Jonson in *The Alchemist*.
- 10 He confessed, many years afterwards, that he had been suborned by his father and other _____ to give false evidence against the unhappy witches whom he brought to the stake. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 12 His son, too, _____ the persecuting spirit, and made himself so conspicuous in the martyrdom of the witches, that their blood may fairly be said to have left a stain upon him. — Nathaniel Hawthorne in *The Scarlet Letter*.
- 14 To _____ of witches, denotes that you, with others, will seek adventures which will afford hilarious enjoyment, but it will eventually rebound to your mortification. — Gustavus Hindman Miller in *10,000 Dreams Interpreted*.
- 16 Witches are _____ in England. — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.
- 17 In the _____ the boys went from house to house and begged a peat from each householder, usually with the words, Ge's a peat t' burn the witches. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 18 The witches uttered a chorus of screams and then, _____ that their magical incantation had been observed, they rushed for the open window with uplifted broomsticks and canes. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.

- 20 The ceremony is called _____ the witches. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 21 Among the former may be classed the 'Witch of Atlas', 'Adonais', and his _____ composition, left imperfect, the 'Triumph of Life'. — Mary Shelley in *Notes to The Complete Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley*.
- 22 The witch doctor, running _____, saw the blow fall. — Jack London in *Tales of the Klondyke*.
- 24 In the East Riding of Yorkshire a custom called burning the Old Witch is _____ on the last day of harvest. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 27 One, the witch doctor, _____ gutturally to Sipsu. — Jack London in *Tales of the Klondyke*.
- 28 Presently the smoke _____ away, when they all saw seated within the chair Rosalie the Witch. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 29 The Witch appears weird and wicked enough in _____, in her discordant laugh, and the instrumental delineation of her, but when she sings to the children, she is almost ingratiating. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Book Of Operas*.

Down

- 2 We have to remember that the eve of May Day is the notorious Walpurgis Night, when the witches are _____ speeding unseen through the air on their hellish errands. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 3 You are no longer a witch, but an ordinary old woman, and since you are powerless to do more evil I _____ you to try to do some good in the world. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 4 And they all shook hands with her as if they'd never dreamt of callin' her a witch, and fell right on to the _____ and begun to eat. — Mary Hartwell Catherwood in *Old Caravan Days*.
- 5 You look down at that little witch of a girl who is almost _____ with joy. — Maturin Murray in *The Duke's Prize*.
- 6 He was a chemist as well as a good mechanic, and either of these

- qualities in this country was at that time _____ to constitute a white witch at least. — Walter Scott in *The Antiquary, vol 1*.
- 7 In a Tartar poem two _____ cut open the body of an old witch and tear out her bowels, but all to no purpose, she still lives. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 9 So a fig for the old witch and her tales of Madame! And now tell me the truth about _____ and Juliette, with a mind at ease, for Juliette has told it to me already, and I wish to compare the stories. — H. Rider Haggard in *Love Eternal*.
- 11 The learning is not so recherche as it appeared when we knew nothing of Cotton Mather and Robert Calef, the author of a book against the _____ of witches. — Andrew Lang in *Adventures among Books*.
- 13 The powers were _____ angry with the witch doctor, for at this moment they plunged him upon the trail. — Jack London in *Tales of the Klondyke*.
- 15 In those days folk still _____ in witches and trembled at a curse; and this one, falling so pat, like a wayside omen, to arrest me ere I carried out my purpose, took the pith out of my legs. — Robert Louis Stevenson in *Kidnapped*.
- 19 Mr. Throgmorton had several daughters, the eldest of whom, Mistress Joan, was an imaginative and melancholy girl, whose head was _____ with stories of ghosts and witches. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 23 The witch was very glad, and _____ the boy. — Dean S. Fansler in *Filipino Popular Tales*.
- 25 In some countries she would have been called a witch; but that would have been a _____, for she never did any thing wicked, and had more power than any witch could have. — George MacDonald in *A Double Story*.
- 26 I'll ride to the _____, And say you are a Witch. — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.



Solutions: Advise, Appearance, Apple, Believed, Burned, Burning, Cleared, Considered, Crying, Determined, Dream, Everywhere, Evidently, Filled, Inherited, Latest, Lustily, Mistake, Observed, Persecution, Persons, Seeing, Spoke, Sufficient, Thanked, Village, Villages, Whore, Yourself, Youths (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #25 – Quotations

Across

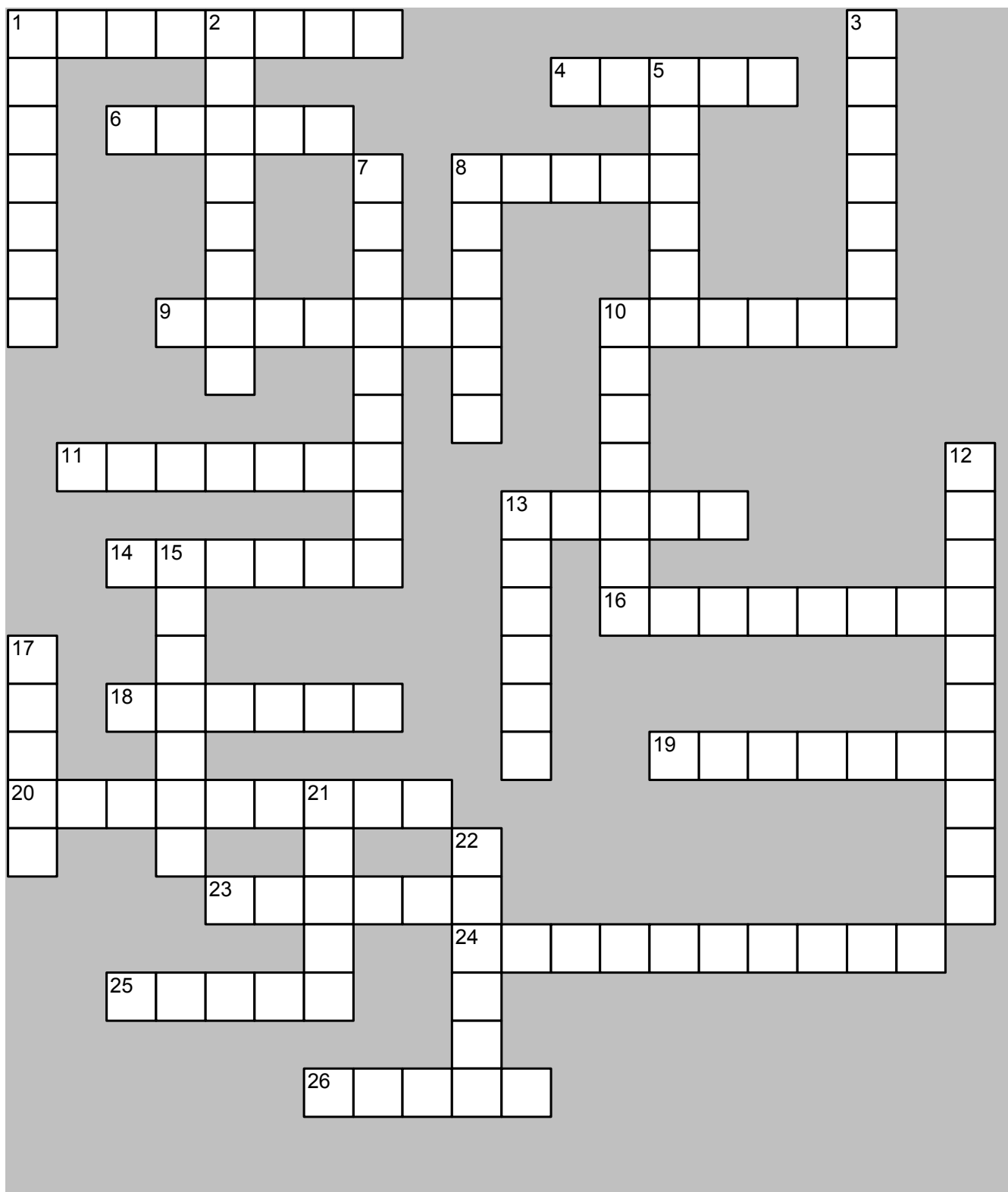
- 1 The man who does not know what he _____, and the man who says 'it does not matter what one _____ if one is only sincere,' are more despicable than the Yankees who burned witches in Salem. — Byron J. Rees in *The Heart-Cry of Jesus*.
- 4 I'd have sworn she was nothing but a skinflint and a _____ old witch. — George Gissing in *The Nether World*.
- 6 In the reeking and yet panting _____, the spirit of the witch is kept captive, and the retreat of it prevented by the arrow transfixed. — William James in *Varieties of Religious Experience*.
- 8 Lady Cromwell, Mrs. Throgmorton, and the _____ were in waiting, armed with long pins to prick the witch, and see if they could draw blood from her. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 9 You have made what our people here call the witch music upon the marshes for me, so that I shall never walk here again as long as I live without _____ it and thinking of you. — E. Phillips Oppenheim in *Jeanne Of The Marshes*.
- 10 Often in the midst of their family and friends the children would pretend to be _____ with strange convulsions, and would cry out that the witches were afflicting them. — Nathaniel Hawthorne in *Grandfather's Chair*.
- 11 Business will suffer prostration if witches advance upon you, home _____ may be disappointing. — Gustavus Hindman Miller in *10,000 Dreams Interpreted*.
- 13 But no, he said; that witch Madam Jezebel would find them out; he was an honest man, and would not _____ to be defrauded, and so forth, panting the while, like a sick dog. — RL & Fanny VDG Stevenson in *The Dynamiter*.
- 14 There is a change from the _____ garden of the first scene, with its idyllic music, to the gathering place of witches and warlocks, high up in the Brocken, in the second. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Book Of Operas*.
- 16 Then she gave Rosalie back her magic ring, _____ the kind Witch for all she had done for them. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.

- 18 The first daffodil said she was a _____ old witch. — Michael Fairless in *The Gray Brethren*.
- 19 Mistress Witch, I am obliged to _____, gently but firmly, that you undo all the wrongs you have done by means of your witchcraft. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 20 But this sort of theological reasoning _____ an idea far more disastrous, and this was that Satan, in causing pestilences, used as his emissaries especially Jews and witches. — Andrew Dickson White in *Warfare of Science/Theology*.
- 23 The _____ is a kind of fairy story, with a poor little good princess, a rich little bad princess, a witch of a godmother, and such villainous characters as Hedzoff and Gruffanuff. — William J. Long in *Outlines of English and American Literature*.
- 24 Banquo and Macbeth knew then that they had been addressed by witches, and were discussing their prophecies when two nobles _____. — E. Nesbit in *Beautiful Stories from Shakespeare*.
- 25 Then, when everybody was _____, they entered the Fog and Rosalie the Witch made a signal to call the Frog King and his subjects to aid them as they had done before. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 26 The boy added, that as soon as supper was _____, many other witches came to partake of it, several of whom he named. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.

Down

- 1 This was called _____ the witch. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 2 One little girl was _____, who swore positively that she was carried through the air by the witches, and when at a great height she uttered the holy name of Jesus. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 3 So I _____ up the steep rock, where little bushes grow like hair on the arms of a man, till at last I came to the knees of the stone Witch, which are the space before the cave. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.

- 5 Nevertheless my knave Johann thought it a dangerous undertaking, for they knew no one _____ the walls, and Anna Wolde, the witch, could not come with them, seeing that she was lame. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress, vol 2*.
- 7 The witch in the fairy tale says, 'Blow the horn, and the ogre's castle will fall'; but she does not say it as if it were something in which the effect _____ arose out of the cause. — G.K. Chesterton in *Orthodoxy*.
- 8 Yet here we were; and the witch herself was actually brewing a jorum of _____ tea for Cecily, who continued to shiver long after the rest of us were roasted to the marrow. — Lucy Maud Montgomery in *The Golden Road*.
- 10 So a _____ was dispatched to summon the Wicked Witch, who lived but a few leagues from King Krewl's castle. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 12 The mother was quite pleased with this _____, and so the beautiful Parsley took up her abode with the old witch. — Andrew Lang in *Green Fairy Book*.
- 13 The _____, of Macbeth and the Witches. — John Galt in *The Life, Studies, and Works of Benjamin West, Esq. (Composed from Materials Furnished by Himself)*.
- 15 Here in Europe it used to be thought that the maleficent powers of witches and wizards _____ in their hair, and that nothing could make any impression on the miscreants so long as they kept their hair on. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 17 Pucelle, that witch, that damned sorceress, Hath wrought this hellish mischief unawares, That hardly we escaped the _____ of France. — William Shakespeare in *King Henry VI, Part 1*.
- 21 When I first knew Mavovo he was a _____ chief and witch doctor in Zululand. — H. Rider Haggard in *Allan and the Holy Flower*.
- 22 For it was old Blinkie, the Wicked Witch, who had at last _____ them to this place. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.



Solutions: Affairs, Approached, Believes, Burning, Climbed, Developed, Examined, Ginger, Girls, Hearing, Heart, Inside, Latter, Lying, Obviously, Petty, Pretty, Pride, Ready, Request, Resided, Seized, Servant, Sketch, Stand, Suggestion, Thanking, Traced, Wicked (29 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #26 – Quotations

Across

- 1 The sun was getting rather low, and they had an idea that they would push on to Buldeo's village and see that _____ witch. — Rudyard Kipling in *The Second Jungle Book*.
- 4 Hither was _____ an old witch, who looked the part to horror. — Robert Louis Stevenson in *In the South Seas*.
- 6 Witches and wolves are the two great foes still dreaded by the herdsman in many parts of Europe; and we need not wonder that he should _____ to fire as a powerful means of banning them both. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 11 Yer the _____ laddie that ever got beyond the old Witch of Endor. — Austin Hall and Homer Eon Flint in *The Blind Spot*.
- 12 Gafsa has gone through too many vicissitudes to be anything but a witches' cauldron of _____ races. — Norman Douglas in *Fountains in the Sand (Rambles Among the Oases of Tunisia)*.
- 14 In the Tyrol, for _____, as in other places, the expulsion of the powers of evil at this season goes by the name of Burning out the Witches. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 17 An evidence that beasts are _____ witches is to be found in their having no tails. — Sabine Baring-Gould in *The Book of Were-Wolves*.
- 18 But I'm no witch, nor _____, you must know. — L. Frank Baum in *Glinda of Oz*.
- 19 The witch started to her feet, _____ it up, put it in her pocket, and looked up at the roof. — George MacDonald in *The Light Princess*.
- 21 He's a witch doctor, medicine man, and other things _____. — Joseph A. Altsheler in *The Star of Gettysburg*.
- 23 The Witch squatted upon the ground and kindled a tiny fire of _____ herbs, which she drew from her bosom. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.

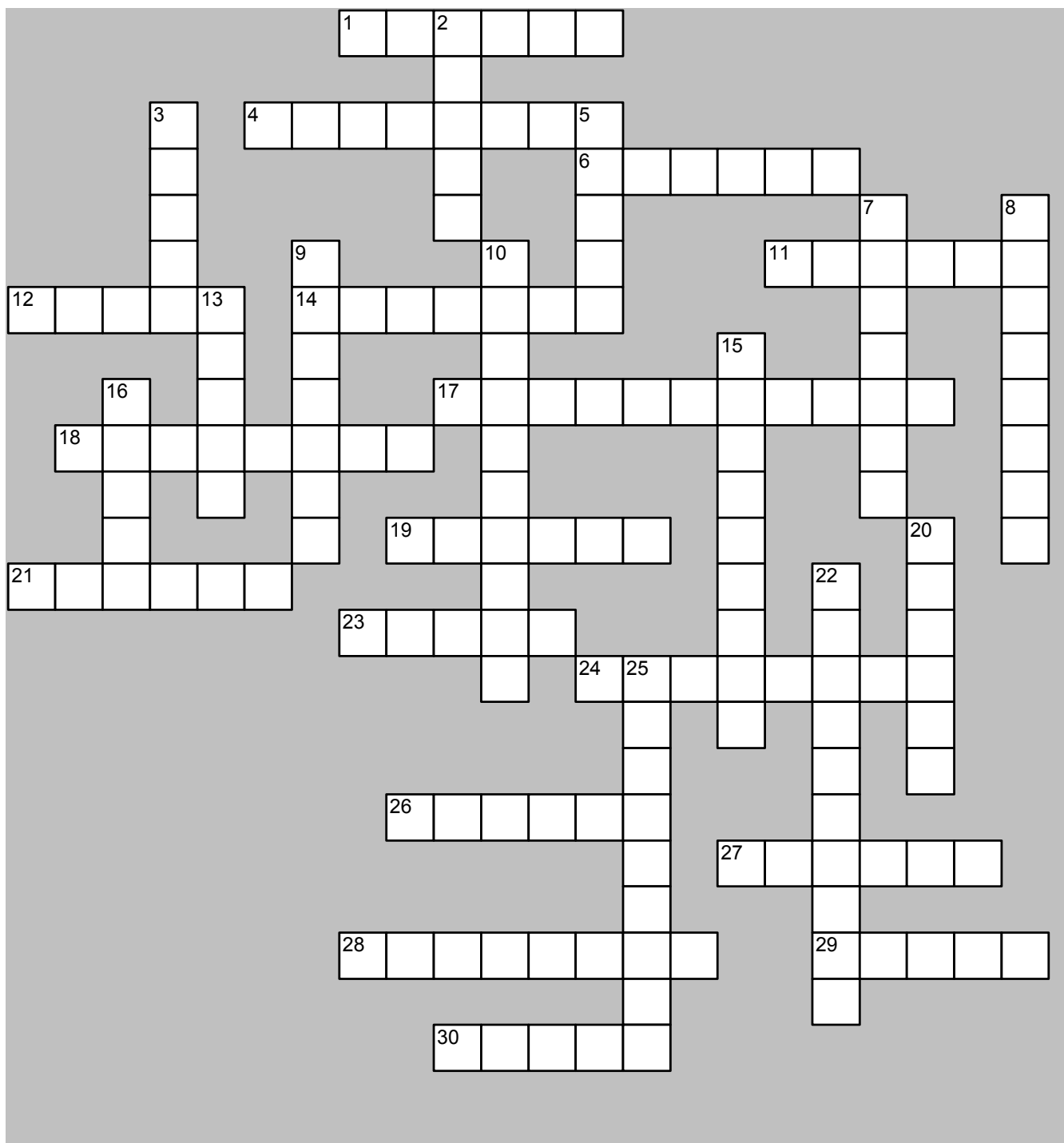
- 24 The number of supposed witches immediately diminished, and the _____ of the mania began to subside. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 26 He took his text from the story of Saul and the witch of Endor, and after dwelling on it and its moral, opened up the whole problem of the hidden influences which may, and probably do, _____ the human soul. — H. Rider Haggard in *Love Eternal*.
- 27 Now the _____ jogged along the road until finally he saw three witches. — Dean S. Fansler in *Filipino Popular Tales*.
- 28 The Kaffer _____ have a story that at night a witch and two white oxen come to help us. — Olive Schreiner in *The Story of an African Farm*.
- 29 Then ye may _____ all witches to scorn; for God will turn the devices of your enemy to folly. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress, vol 2*.
- 30 But now the old witch had through her caused the Hunter's eyes to become _____. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.

Down

- 2 Attach to the _____ a card, neatly decorated with witches, goblins, etc. — Donald Ogden Stewart in *Perfect Behavior*.
- 3 So the Wicked Witch conquered in the end, and when I left the Munchkin Country of Oz, the poor girl was still the _____ of the Witch and had to do her bidding day and night. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 5 The help of the witch doctor has to be sought on all occasions, for his special work is to _____ away the evil spirit that has taken possession of a sick one. — G. Whitfield Ray in *Through Five Republics on Horseback*.
- 7 Give me an Ipswich witch _____. Let her lay hands on me. — Franklin K. Lane in *Letters of Franklin K. Lane*.
- 8 The house known as the Witch House is still _____ on the corner of Summer and Essex streets. —

George William Curtis in *Literary and Social Essays*.

- 9 So far as is known, he never uttered a word publicly against the _____ of magic, and under his successor in the electorate witch trials were resumed. — Andrew Dickson White in *Warfare of Science/Theology*.
- 10 The Witch stealthily _____ and throws a noose about Hansel's neck. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Book Of Operas*.
- 13 Dame Eleanor gives gold to bring the witch; Gold cannot come amiss, were she a _____. — William Shakespeare in *King Henry VI, Part 2*.
- 15 But that my admirable dexterity of wit, my counterfeiting the action of an old woman, delivered me, the knave _____ had set me i' the stocks, i' the common stocks, for a witch. — William Shakespeare in *The Merry Wives of Windsor*.
- 16 When the old woman returns with her contradictory story, the sultan's servant _____ her a black falsifying witch. — Dean S. Fansler in *Filipino Popular Tales*.
- 20 Hilarius and Martin buried the witch at the back of her wretched den; and the Friar, the _____ lost in the son, prayed long by the else unhallowed grave, and Martin prayed beside him. — Michael Fairless in *Gathering of Brother Hilarius*.
- 22 Bishop Jewell, in his sermons before Her Majesty, used _____ to conclude them by a fervent prayer that she might be preserved from witches. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 25 But we'll take you to Barnesdale and burn you for a witch if you do not _____ tell us when you last saw Robin Hood. — J. Walker McSpadden in *Robin Hood*.



Solutions: Affect, Approaches, Beside, Calls, Clock, Constable, Constantly, Devil, Dried, Drive, Example, Finest, Heavy, Instantly, Instead, Laugh, Magician, Mixed, Monkey, Picked, Priest, Reality, Resort, Servants, Slave, Standing, Summoned, Transformed, Violence, Wicked (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #27 – Quotations

Across

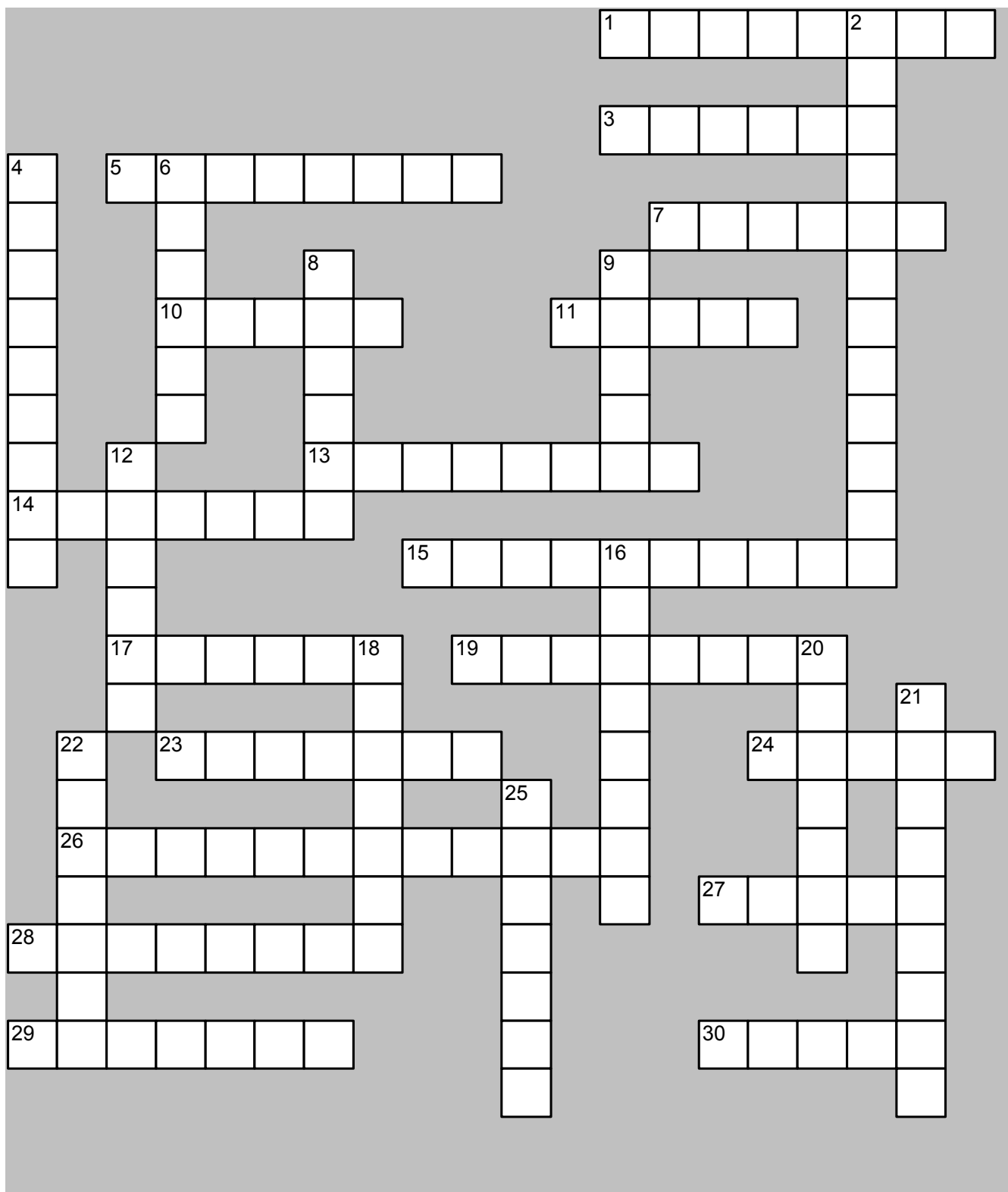
- 1 But the _____ of the persons persecuted as witches and wizards were innocent even of this. — H. Stanley Redgrove in *Bygone Beliefs*.
- 3 We no longer burn witches or torture _____. — O. Henry (William Sidney Porter) in *Options*.
- 5 Had, indeed, a new Witch of Endor conjured up the dead, the apparition would not more have _____ and appalled that goodly trio. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *Leila*, book 5.
- 7 The 'Sea Witch,' whatever her business in this harbor, seemed able to transact it without venturing inside the forts, or taking stronger moorings than a single anchor could _____ her. — Maturin Murray in *The Sea-Witch*.
- 10 The youth could not but be tempted with the beautiful maiden's _____, but he remembered how the birds had called her the witch, and their warning always sounded in his ears. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 11 But, my loving master, if any wind will not _____, then I wish I were in Lapland, to buy a good wind of one of the honest witches, that sell so many winds there, and so cheap. — Izaak Walton in *The Compleat Angler*.
- 13 As sundown approached the Sorceress _____ she had been defeated by the superior cunning of the aged witch; so she gave the command to her people to march out of the city and back to their tents. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 14 She _____ a little at that, remembering she wore the ring of Rosalie the Witch, which rendered her invisible. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 15 Strangely _____ are all the witch trials of which Europe has so many to show. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 17 Cicely could say little more, _____ that the witch had a deep awesome voice, like a man, and a long nose terrible to look at. — Charlotte Mary Yonge in *Unknown to History*.

- 19 The witch, the only person in the cottage, had just _____ her dinner. — Dean S. Fansler in *Filipino Popular Tales*.
- 23 The girl was afterwards touched by an indifferent person, and the force of her imagination was so great, that, thinking it was again the witches, she fell down in a _____ fit as before. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 24 No, not if a witch _____ them to you. — Lucy Maud Montgomery in *The Golden Road*.
- 26 When the Wicked Witch heard what a sad effect White Cats had on the Griffin's _____ she said that she would have expected a Griffin of his coils to have had more sense. — Michael Fairless in *The Gray Brethren*.
- 27 Emlyn is a witch too, or was, for they say she is dead; but I _____ think it, she isn't the sort that dies. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 28 So the Wicked Witch took the Golden Cap from her _____ and placed it upon her head. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 29 She was a _____ partizan of Bothwell, who was accused by many of the witches as having consulted them on the period of the King's death. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 30 A feller was a fool to _____ with that little witch. — Robert Alexander Wason in *Happy Hawkins*.

Down

- 2 With those _____ the upper half of the witch sank and vanished. — Wilkie Collins in *The Black Robe*.
- 4 Upon this spot nothing would ever afterwards grow, as the hot feet of the demons and witches burnt the _____ of fecundity from the earth, and rendered it barren for ever. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 6 Concede his _____ of witches, and it had been cruelty to man not to hang them. — William M. Thayer in *From Boyhood to Manhood (Life of Benjamin Franklin)*.
- 8 These toads were all endowed with the faculty of speech, and entreated

- the witches to _____ them with the flesh of unbaptized babes for their exertions to give them pleasure. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 9 She could speak in the voices of all women, _____ she was named 'Echo,' and we might fancy that, like the witch of the Brocken, she could appear to every man in the likeness of his own first love. — Andrew Lang in *Adventures among Books*.
- 12 But if cut before Hallowmas, it was called the Maiden; if cut after _____, it was called the Witch, being supposed to bring bad luck. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 16 He did not listen, for he was _____ what a deadly charming and exquisitely horrid witch she was. — George Meredith in *The Ordeal of Richard Feverel*, vol 5.
- 18 The Pinkies were much impressed by the fact that the Rainbow's Daughter was their new Queen's friend, and that Rosalie the Witch stood on Trot's left hand and _____ her with humble deference. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 20 The kindling of the fires on Walpurgis Night is called _____ away the witches. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 21 Who the devil could burn a witch with wet wood? She must have _____ it. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress*, vol 2.
- 22 He tells his wife the legend of the Witch of the Ilsestein and her dreadful practices, while the orchestra builds up a gruesome _____ out of fragments from the innocent song which had opened the act. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Book Of Operas*.
- 25 When you came to me, I was _____ to promise anything if you would only do away with the other Witch; but, now that you have melted her, I am ashamed to say that I cannot keep my promises. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.



Solutions: Afford, Argue, Bewitched, Can't, Constitution, Cupboard, Devoted, Driving, Except, Finished, Gives, Hence, Instructions, Laughed, Majority, Monotonous, Offer, Picture, Principle, Realized, Reward, Serve, Slaves, Startled, Sunset, Theory, Thinking, Treated, Violent, Willing (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #28 – Quotations

Across

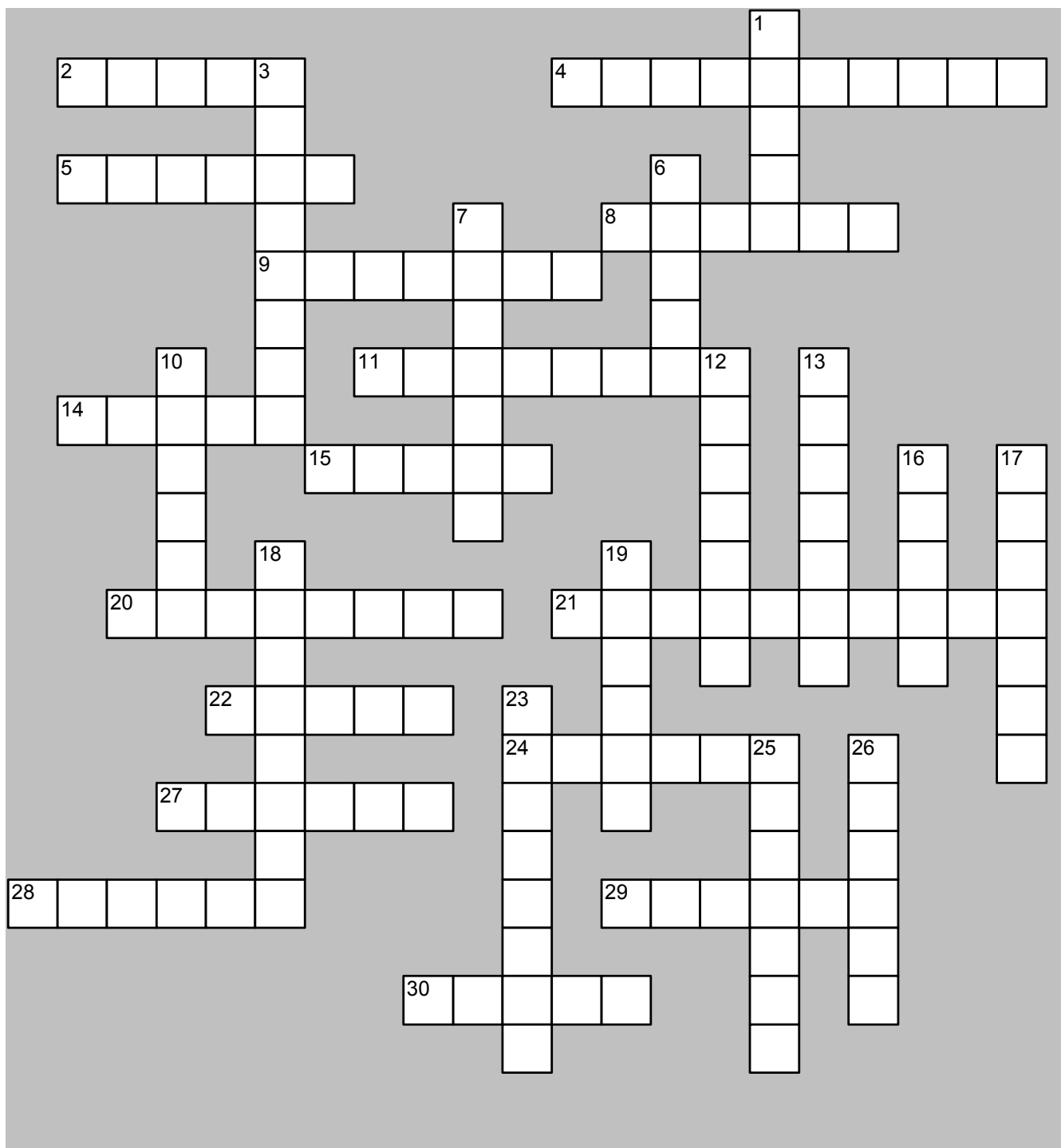
- 2 Towards the _____ of the fourteenth and beginning of the fifteenth century, many witches were burned in different parts of Europe. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 4 The woman of the house and her daughter had similar bags attached to their necks, _____ charms, which, they said, prevented the witches having power to harm them. — George Borrow in *The Bible in Spain*.
- 5 The witch counselled her to go to the pond the first time there was a full moon, and to comb her black hair with a _____ comb, and then to place the comb on the bank. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 8 Doubtless the White Witch had paid four shillings a week for each of them in her _____ lodging, and she naturally wished to burn them to the end. — Kate Douglas Wiggin in *Penelope's English Experiences*.
- 9 But the Wicked Witch realized as well as he did that she must be _____. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 11 The witch _____ from head to foot. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *The Last Days of Pompeii*.
- 14 I make out from what she says it is some like these fellers that can find water with a _____ of witch hazel switch. — Don Marquis in *Danny's Own Story*.
- 15 But these and all now lay with _____ upon them, And little thought a Witch was looking on them. — Percy Bysshe Shelley in *The Complete Poetical Works, vol 1*.
- 20 The witches are not, it is true, divine Eumenides, and are not _____ to be: they are ignoble and vulgar instruments of hell. — August Wilhelm Schlegel in *Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature (tr John Black)*.
- 21 It was the same room in which she _____ sat as a witch, for some days ere she was taken to Oderburg. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress, vol 2*.

- 22 My _____ does not teach me to love witches. — Robert Southey in *Poems, 1799*.
- 24 The Dagoes an' some of the old Irish dames _____ she's a witch. Won't have a thing to do with her. — Jack London in *The Valley of the Moon*.
- 27 Blinky was the _____ of all the other witches and therefore the most hated and feared. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 28 Even in recent times, as we have seen, mistletoe has been deemed a protection against witches and trolls, and the ancients may well have credited it with the same magical _____. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 29 The _____ of expelling the witches on Walpurgis Night is still, or was down to recent years, observed in many parts of Bavaria and among the Germans of Bohemia. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 30 Thus in some villages of Calabria the _____ of March is inaugurated with the expulsion of the witches. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.

Down

- 1 It shall be seen to, as well as the witch which _____ it so to halt. — R.D. Blackmore in *Lorna Doone, A Romance of Exmoor*.
- 3 So there were several witches in Jinxland who were the terror of the people, but King Krewl favored them and permitted them to _____ their evil sorcery. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 6 Only through the witch Mameena he brought sorrow on him, causing war to _____ between his children, one of whom was named Cetewayo. — H. Rider Haggard in *Finished*.
- 7 Then the old witch poured milk into a bowl, and in the milk mixed some white powder which she took out of a folded leaf, and _____ it to the animal. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Ghost Kings*.
- 10 They were sure of what it was, and thought they had as good _____ as ever they would have to call on the Witch, and so they did. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.

- 12 The Magyar witch _____ her eyes when Clayton took her hands in adieu. — Richard Henry Savage in *The Midnight Passenger (A Novel)*.
- 13 There was once upon a time a witch, who in the shape of a hawk used every night to break the _____ of a certain village church. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 16 At this the Witch turned to _____ upon him so horribly that the Tin Woodman shrank back abashed. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 17 As a result of the enchantment Jellia took on the form and features of Mombi, while the old witch grew to resemble the girl so _____ that it seemed impossible anyone could guess the deception. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 18 Oh! why _____? Without doubt this woman is a witch who poses as an innocent modern spiritualist. — H. Rider Haggard in *Love Eternal*.
- 19 But they could find no way to get out of the castle, for it was constantly guarded by the yellow Winkies, who were the slaves of the Wicked Witch and too _____ of her not to do as she told them. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 23 The people believed that on that evening and night the witches were abroad and busy casting spells on cattle and _____ cows' milk. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 25 I turned and looked out upon a prospect which had been a fit _____ for the witch scene in Macbeth. — Sax Rohmer (Arthur Ward Sarsfield) in *The Return of Dr. Fu-Manchu*.
- 26 They _____ believe in witches, though they will not believe nor attend to the most simple proposition of Euclid. — David Hume in *Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion*.



Solutions: Afraid, Afterwards, Arise, Bible, Careful, Close, Closely, Containing, Custom, Dropped, Exercise, Firmly, Glare, Golden, Hesitate, Intended, Leader, Makes, Month, Offered, Piece, Prison, Reason, Setting, Sleep, Stealing, Thinks, Trembled, Virtue, Windows (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #29 – Quotations

Across

- 1 Probably no _____ in the witch creed had more adherents in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries than this. — Andrew Dickson White in *Warfare of Science/Theology*.
- 4 Witch sisterhood all, _____, _____. — Charles Dickens in *The Uncommercial Traveller*.
- 6 One by one the beautiful witches approached to stir the _____ of the kettle and to mutter a magic charm. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 7 At last, however, I have _____ upon a plan for getting the witch into my power. — Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte Southworth in *Capitola The Madcap*.
- 9 People say the Huns are the _____ of witches and demons in the wilderness. — August Strindberg in *Historical Miniatures*.
- 11 Again and again we are told that the fires are intended to burn or repel the witches; and the _____ is sometimes graphically expressed by burning an effigy of a witch in the fire. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 12 The Witch did not bleed where she was _____, for she was so wicked that the blood in her had dried up many years before. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 14 He fared no better than the second one, as he met the old witch who served him in a similar _____ as she had his two brothers. — McLaughlin in *Myths and Legends of the Sioux*.
- 15 They soon gave up the chase and returned to the City, while the runaway Majordomo was captured by Captain Coralie and marched away to the tent of Rosalie the Witch, a _____ of the Pinkies. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 18 The reason the Lion did not have to do as the Witch wished was that every night, while the woman was asleep, Dorothy _____ him food from the cupboard. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 19 Doctor Joel hath told me much about these witches; and believe me, there is no _____ man in all Pomerania than this magister. —

William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress*, vol 2.

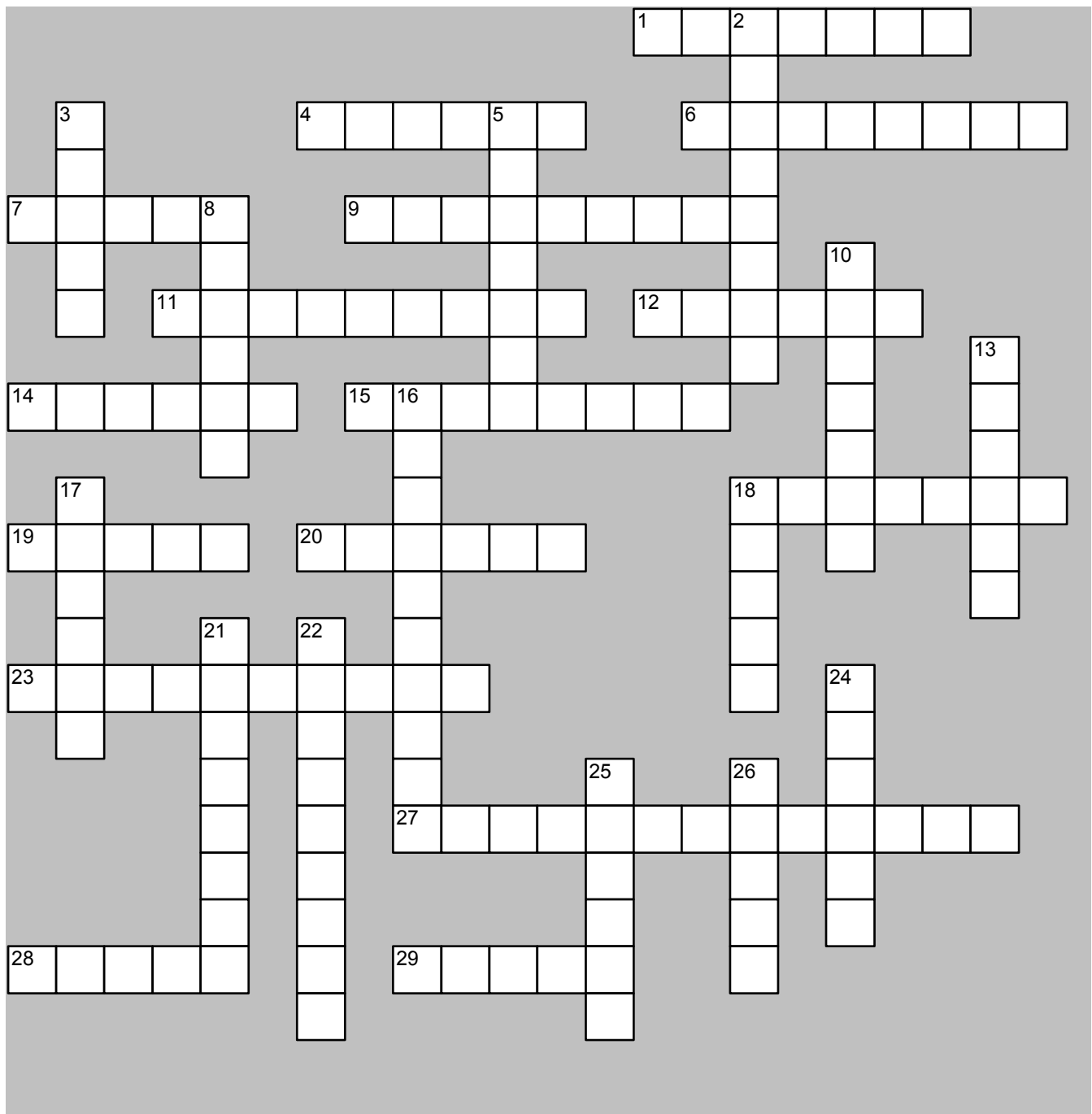
- 20 They implicated twenty or _____ witches, who went about causing women to miscarry, bringing down the lightning of heaven, and making maidens bring forth toads. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 23 Pedro said, 'Well, it has turned out better than any _____ man could have expected!' and Fernando, 'Yes, it has! Of course there may be witches. — Mary Johnston in 1492.
- 27 I am not a _____ man, but I fear that woman as if she were a witch, and I believe she is one. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *What Will He Do With It*, book 6.
- 28 Many more were _____ to go, but the Witch thought that would be enough. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 29 In despair she wandered about for days and nights, and at last, worn out by fatigue, she sank once more into a deep _____, and dreamt exactly the same dream about the old witch. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.

Down

- 2 God in His Mercy forgive me for the _____ I've had this year. You've tormented me. Tantalised me. You're a witch. — Hugh Walpole in *The Captives*.
- 3 The witches' cauldron is fairly steaming now. At three in the morning the local police force appears, and knocks on the floor with his _____. — Knut Hamsun in *Wanderers*.
- 5 Annual expulsions of demons, witches, or evil influences appear to have been common among the heathen of Europe, if we may judge from the relics of such _____ among their descendants at the present day. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 8 Stone boy sat down and ate _____ with the old witch. — McLaughlin in *Myths and Legends of the Sioux*.
- 10 The pope wrote to all the bishops and _____ of the faithful an exhortation to arm, to root out from the land those abominable witches

and wizards. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.

- 13 After a year a son was born to them. He was very small, as the witches had foretold, but he was stronger than any one would _____ such a small child to be. — Dean S. Fansler in *Filipino Popular Tales*.
- 16 The Witches of Macbeth indeed are _____ on the modern stage, and we doubt if the furies of Aeschylus would be more respected. — William Hazlitt in *Characters of Shakespeare's Plays*.
- 17 She, with the other women or nymphs of the romance, in spite of all Fenelon's mercy and courtesy towards human frailties, really rise no _____ than the witches of the Malleus Maleficarum. — Charles Kingsley in *The Ancien Regime*.
- 18 Then the witch sank upon her knees, took a purple powder from her black bag and sprinkled it over the hair and _____. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 21 Witches, _____, belong more to the feminine than to the masculine gender. — Nikolai Gogol in *Taras Bulba*, et. al.
- 22 He thought it over for a minute, and as he had watched _____ from the hedge every motion of the old witch, and listened to her words, he believed he could repeat exactly what she had said and done. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 24 So the soldiers and citizens all set to work preparing long, sharp sticks, and while they were doing this, Rosalie the Witch had a _____ in which she saw exactly what was going on inside the City wall. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 25 My thoughts are whirled like a potter's wheel; I know not where I am, nor what I do; A witch, by fear, not force, like Hannibal, Drives back our _____ and conquers as she lists. — William Shakespeare in *King Henry VI, Part 1*.
- 26 The witches are ruled out of the _____. — Andrew Lang in *Alfred Tennyson*.



Solutions: Article, Bitten, Carefully, Carried, Cloth, Contents, Customs, Dinner, Eager, Expect, Fixed, Higher, Intention, Leaders, Manner, Moreover, Offspring, Piece, Prisoner, Reasonable, Ridiculous, Sleep, Stick, Stitch, Superstitious, Thirty, Thoughts, Troops, Vision, Wiser (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #30 – Quotations

Across

- 1 When all the fuel was consumed, the people scattered the ashes far and wide, and till the night grew quite dark they _____ to run through them, crying, Fire! burn the witches. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 4 Haco obeyed; but when he returned with the shuddering and amazed attendants, the witch was gone, and the King was _____ against the altar with downcast eyes, and a face troubled and dark with thought. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *Harold*, book 12.
- 5 There is something strange about them, at once _____ and secret, like flowers traced in fire in the phantasmal garden of a witch. — G.K. Chesterton in *Alarms and Discursions*.
- 7 So, too, that reasonable parish priest who thrashed the witch, though _____ in time, was far in advance of Gregory and his inquisitors, and even of our wise King James. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 8 It was an amiable conceit of the composer's to put such a tune into the _____ of the Witch at a moment of terror in the play. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Book Of Operas*.
- 10 Here the law warns the common people from believing in witches, and from taking its functions into their own hands, and _____ with them against the absurdity of such delusions. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 12 She was much _____ in the story of Ozma, who had been, when a baby, stolen by a wicked old witch and transformed into a boy. — L. Frank Baum in *Ozma of Oz*.
- 13 I never heard of a maid yet that was for any service, save one only; and she, poor shrew, was burned for a witch and the wearing of men's _____ in spite of nature. — Robert Louis Stevenson in *The Black Arrow*.
- 14 Once upon a time when _____ came true there was a king's son who was enchanted by an old witch, so that he was obliged to sit in a large iron stove in a wood. —

Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.

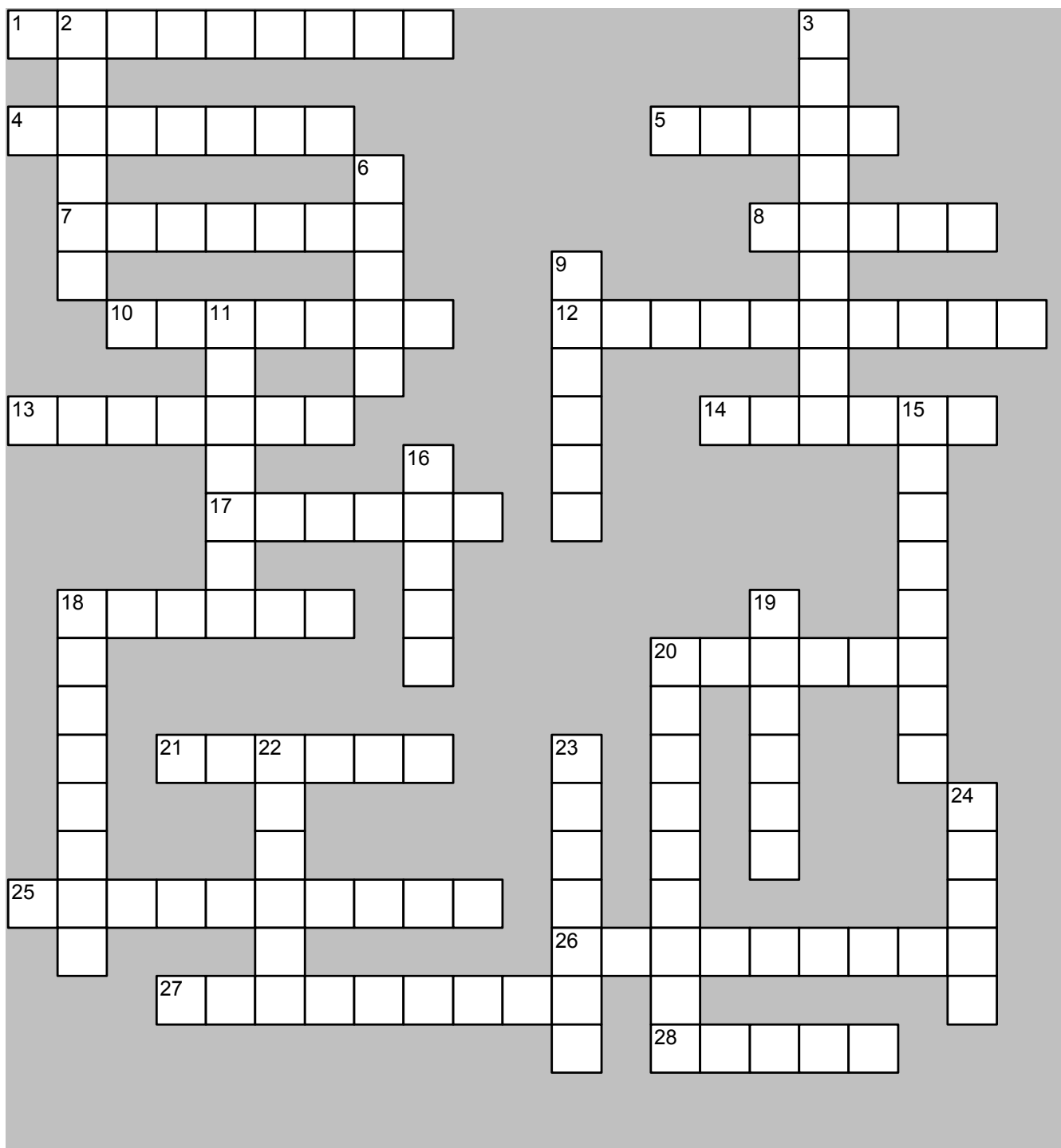
- 17 The Witch grew pale, and shuddered, and hid her face in her blue _____. — Oscar Wilde in *A House of Pomegranates*.
- 18 Then across the vibrant, pulsating scene fell the deadly _____ of the witch Ritmagar. — Margaret Pedler in *The Lamp of Fate*.
- 20 We had a _____ quarrel yesterday, White Man, and, being a witch as she is, she prophesied evil. — H. Rider Haggard in *Child of Storm*.
- 21 The man in green, _____ the frail topmost bough like a witch on a very risky broomstick, reached up and rent the black hat from its airy nest of twigs. — G.K. Chesterton in *Manalive*.
- 25 But thou art old, Witch, which is good reason to _____ reason thou art wise, Witch, and, being wise, I on this wise would seek counsel of thy wisdom, Witch. — Jeffrey Farnol in *The Geste of Duke Jocelyn*.
- 26 Sometimes witches _____. — Mark Twain (Samuel Clemens) in *Adventures of Tom Sawyer*.
- 27 The Wicked Witch did not suspect this change of _____, so when she came to the grove she passed through it and continued on. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 28 Some of them were accused of having joined the witches' _____ at midnight under a blasted oak, where they had been seen by creditable people. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.

Down

- 2 But as she _____ the gate the Lion gave a loud roar and bounded at her so fiercely that the Witch was afraid, and ran out and shut the gate again. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 3 Nevertheless, she frightened her _____ more than any witch could have done. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 6 Misshapen monsters flew past him in flocks. The witch, fastening her hands in the headless _____, like a

wolf, drank its blood. — Nikolai Gogol in *Taras Bulba, et. al.*

- 9 In the morning the witch gave the girl two _____ of linen to weave before night, and the boy a pile of wood to cut into chips. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 11 At this, the Pinkies looked downcast and _____, while only Rosalie the Witch laughed and seemed to enjoy the rebuke. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 15 But Dorothy, knowing her to be a witch, had _____ her to disappear in just that way, and was not surprised in the least. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 16 The kettle gave three _____, and at every _____ another witch appeared in the room. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 18 But he inherits from her such qualities of power as a witch could be _____ to bequeath. — Thomas De Quincey in *Biographical Essays*.
- 19 But as I have not the book at hand, I can only allude to the work of the celebrated Glanville upon Witches, who has extracted it as an _____ accredited narrative of supernatural dealings. — Walter Scott in *Woodstock; or, The Cavalier*.
- 20 She wore a red cloak, and _____ herself on a crutch: she was, to all outward appearance, the very beau ideal of a witch. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 22 The witch was busily engaged cooking _____. — McLaughlin in *Myths and Legends of the Sioux*.
- 23 Scarcely more agreeable is the bogie, or witch, _____ from her mouth a malevolent exhalation, an embodiment of malignant and maleficent sorcery. — Andrew Lang in *Books and Bookmen*.
- 24 The witch tossed her head convulsively, and began her invocations, rising on tiptoe, as if _____ by some external force. — Helena Pretrovna Blavatsky in *From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan*.



Solutions: Ashamed, Blowing, Clothes, Continued, Dance, Dinner, Direction, Earlier, Expected, Flash, Highly, Interested, Interfere, Leaning, Mantle, Mouth, Moved, Opened, Pieces, Prisoners, Reasonably, Reasons, Riding, Shadow, Slight, Supported, Supposed, Trunk, Vivid, Wishes (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #31 – Quotations

Across

- 2 Hence we hear so much of Luther's _____ harshness, of Calvin's burning Servetus, and of the witch persecutions of New England. — Harriet Beecher Stowe in *Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands*, vol 2.
- 5 A suspicious eye would have _____ the manner in which the sails upon the 'Sea Witch' had been secured, and the way in which she was moored. — Maturin Murray in *The Sea-Witch*.
- 6 This girl, so fair that the sunsets _____ when their rays fell upon her, lived with a powerful witch who wore silver shoes and who had made the poor child her slave. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 7 Witch Martha lived in a small lonely cottage down by the _____. — Hjalmar Hjorth Boysen in *Boyhood in Norway*.
- 9 I said that witches did not battle as _____ as ye dogg, butt doe their evil in ye dark. — Frederic Remington in *Crooked Trails*.
- 10 Be that as it may, I would have you dismiss the thought of this incomparable witch; it is not from her that _____ threatens us; and into her hands, I make bold to promise, you shall never fall. — RL & Fanny VDG Stevenson in *The Dynamiter*.
- 13 Before they set to work, however, they sat down to table, and the landlord and the old witch joined them, and they all ate some broth in which the _____ of the raven had been stewed down. — Andrew Lang in *Green Fairy Book*.
- 16 Filled with despair, he cursed the moment when he had entered the service of the cruel witch, and already he saw his head sticking up on the _____ spike beside the others. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 18 The _____ instance upon record is that of the Witch of Endor and the spirit of Samuel. — Charles MacKay in *Extraordinary Popular Delusions Vol 3*.
- 19 I'll ride down to the village Bareback; and when the people stare and say, 'Giles Corey, where's your saddle?' I will answer, 'A

Witch has _____ it. — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.

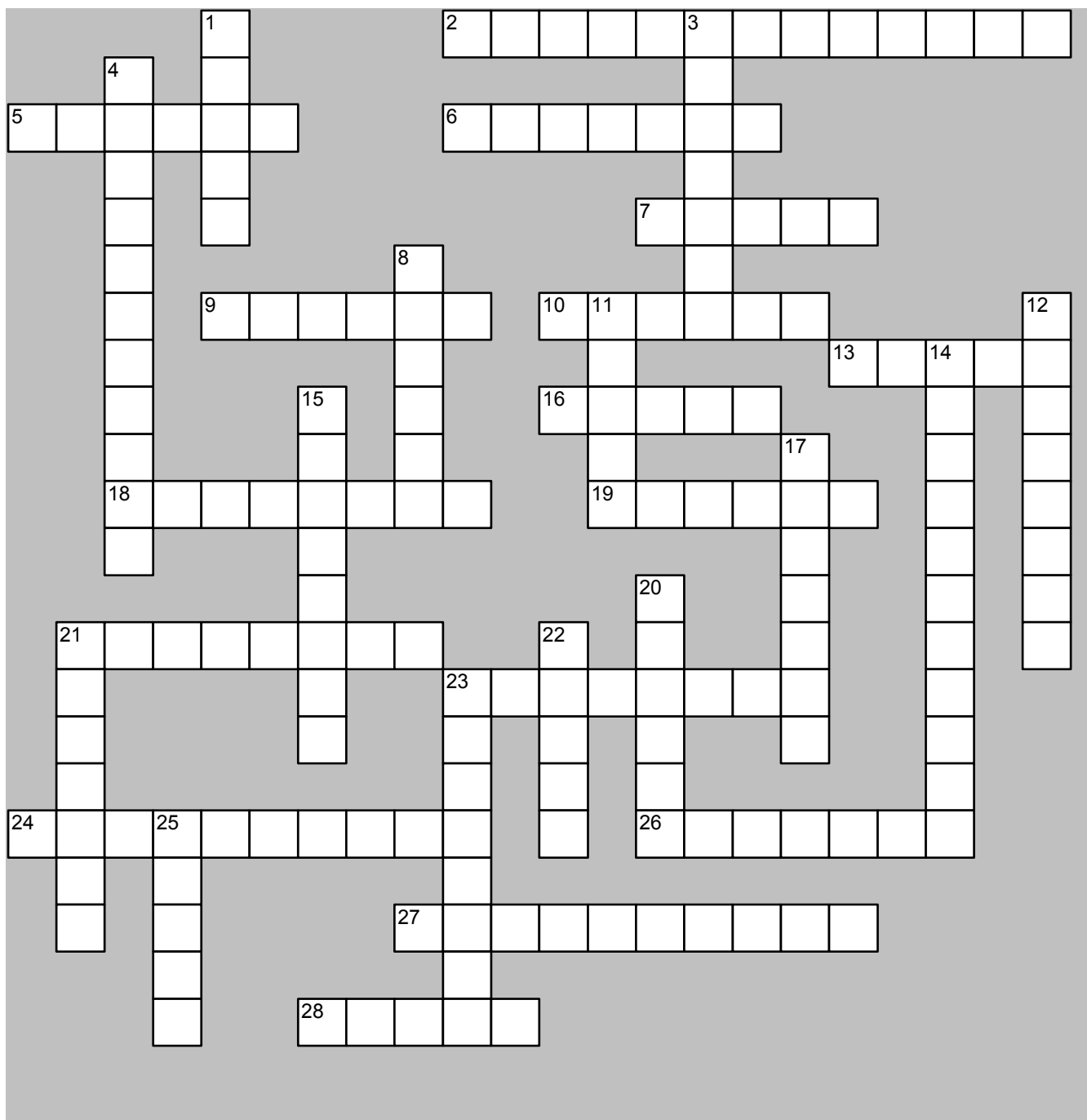
- 21 Miss Pole was _____ sceptical, and inclined to think there might be a scientific solution found for even the proceedings of the Witch of Endor. — Elizabeth Gaskell in *Cranford*.
- 23 The old witch shows me _____ things in the day to set me dreaming _____ things in the night. — George MacDonald in *A Double Story*.
- 24 Since, being witch, she doth no _____ fear. — Jeffrey Farnol in *The Geste of Duke Jocelyn*.
- 26 As the beautiful Witch kissed the little girl goodbye, she _____ upon her finger a curious ring. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 27 No witch, when _____ to the Sabbath, could get out by a door or window, were she to try ever so much. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 28 I hope those superstitious people will _____ the queen, as they do witches, to make her loosen the charm that has kept the Prince of Asturias from having children. — Horace Walpole in *Letters of Horace Walpole*, vol 1.

Down

- 1 So they hurried away through the trees and reached the house of the witch _____ of the King and his soldiers. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 3 Gloria seemed to have fainted, but now she recovered and, _____ her beautiful eyes, stared coldly and without emotion at the group of witches confronting her. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 4 She declared in a high, screaming voice that she was a witch, as her mother and _____ had been before her. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 8 The fumes are supposed to ascend to the _____ and stupefy the witches, so that they tumble down to earth. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 11 The witch in Smithfield shall be burn'd to _____, And you three shall

be strangled on the gallows. — William Shakespeare in *King Henry VI, Part 2*.

- 12 It came, a yellow, shrouded witch down upon the town, clinging, choking, writhing, and bringing in its train a _____ mysteries, a _____ visions. — Hugh Walpole in *Fortitude*.
- 14 He believed in witches and hobgoblins: he had seen them and _____ them and used to tell us stories that almost made us afraid of our own shadows. — John Burroughs in *My Boyhood*.
- 15 The witch _____ at the door; and taking him by the hand, led him inside. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 17 More distinctly do I remember this _____ lawgiver stated that there could be no doubt of the evidence of witchcraft, because the Bible was full of it, and that witches should be punished with death. — Melvin L. Severy in *The Darrow Enigma*.
- 20 Joan of Arc held communion with saints, Macbeth with witches, and yet were the _____ the same. — Maurice Maeterlinck in *Wisdom and Destiny*.
- 21 Then he saw an old woman with a _____ head coming towards him; but she was a witch. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 22 Nor shall thy age serve thee, witch, if thou hast spoken not the _____. — Dora Sigerson in *Story and Song of Black Roderick*.
- 23 But, best of all, by ascending Witch Hill you may get a good _____ outlook over the past and the present of the place. — George Parsons Lathrop in *A Study of Hawthorne*.
- 25 Our people said that it was a witch cursing all the country from the caverns by the sea, and that frost and snow would last until we could _____ and drown her. — R.D. Blackmore in *Lorna Doone, A Romance of Exmoor*.



Solutions: Ahead, Alighted, Ashes, Blushed, Catch, Clouds, Controversial, Danger, Earliest, Experienced, Flesh, Grandmother, Historic, Horrible, Learned, Marked, Opening, Openly, Pinch, Proceeding, River, Shaking, Sharp, Slightly, Slipped, Stolen, Thousand, Truth, Voices, Witchcraft (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #32 – Quotations

Across

- 1 We are so _____ to you for having killed the Wicked Witch of the East, and for setting our people free from bondage. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 8 On the _____ she will witch, Rendering Beauty yours, but gaze Under, and the soul is rich Past computing, past amaze. — George Meredith in *Poems of George Meredith*, vol 2.
- 10 I believe that men are generally still a little afraid of the dark, though the witches are all hung, and Christianity and candles have been _____. — Henry David Thoreau in *Walden*.
- 15 The gale still increased, and everything being now made snug on _____ the 'Sea Witch,' she was run before it with almost incredible speed. — Maturin Murray in *The Sea-Witch*.
- 16 I do not know, my father, yet it seems to me that the old witch would scarcely have put off her _____ for so small a matter. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 17 Witches as well as wizards have their familiars; but the animals with which the lives of women are thus bound up generally differ from those to which men commit their _____ souls. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 20 In Scandinavia, before the _____ of Christianity, all tradition records the wonderful powers of the Vala, or witch, who was then held in reverence and honour. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *A Strange Story*, vol 7.
- 22 Both are _____. — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.
- 23 He said, there had lately been a discovery of witches in Denmark, who used the same way of tormenting persons, by conveying crooked pins, needles, and nails into their _____. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 24 It was currently reported that he could creep through a keyhole, and that he had made a witch of his _____, in order that he might have the more power over his

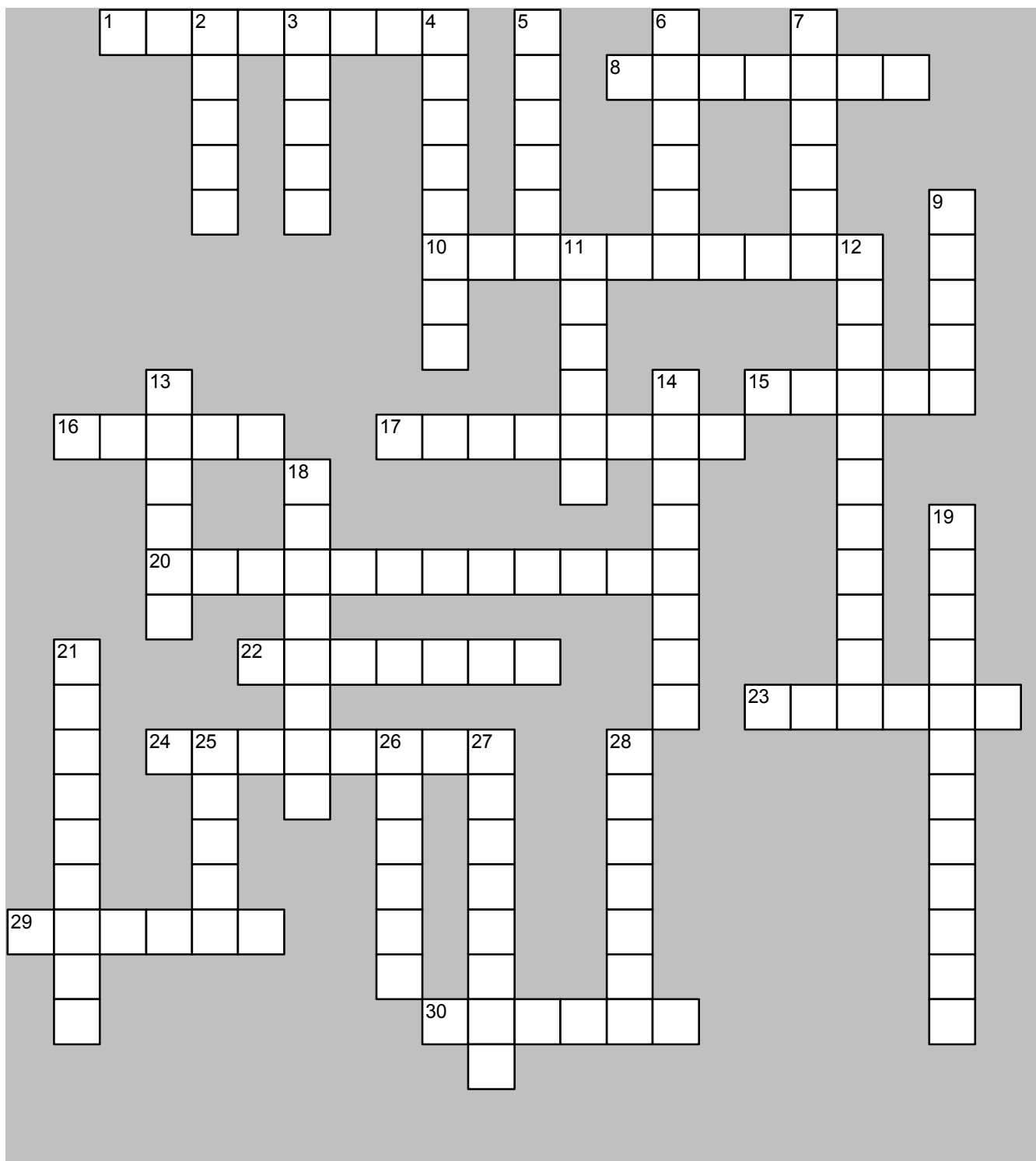
fellows. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.

- 29 When the Witch of Endor _____, one knows she has raised the devil. — Horace Walpole in *The Letters of Horace Walpole*, vol 3.
- 30 The witch tore the _____ from his hand, stooped and muttered over it for a long time, sprinkling it with some kind of water. — Nikolai Gogol in *Taras Bulba*, et. al.

Down

- 2 But I would not _____ the Witch to conquer me so easily. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 3 The witch stamped her foot: a blue flame flashed from the _____ and illumined all within it. — Nikolai Gogol in *Taras Bulba*, et. al.
- 4 Nay, burgomaster, look not on me so scared: no witch or magician I, but a poor girl that hath been docile, and so bettered herself by a great neglected leech's art and _____. — Charles Reade in *The Cloister and the Hearth*.
- 5 The witch had resumed her seat, and her _____ of gravelike and grim repose. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *The Last Days of Pompeii*.
- 6 So the old witch _____ back and went home again. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 7 Witchcraft is a brand of idolatry. As witches used to bewitch _____ and men, so idolaters, i. — Martin Luther in *Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians* (tr Theodore Graebner).
- 9 She _____ she would not pass another night in such a hateful haunted old shed for all the ugly women, witches, and ogresses in the wide world. — George MacDonald in *A Double Story*.
- 11 Our streams and lochs are like the _____ and pools in Germany, that have all their Wasser Nixe, or water witches, and I have a fancy for these kind of amphibious bogles and hobgoblins. — Washington Irving in *Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey*.
- 12 For the animal, with one fierce shudder, _____ from view, while in its place was discovered the form of the old Witch, glaring savagely at the serene and beautiful face of the Sorceress. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.

- 13 But Sidonia, this devil's witch, was in a horrible fright, lest the priest would come up to the altar to sing the hymn, and so hear the knocking within the _____. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress*, vol 2.
- 14 When the judgment of those witches was done with, I went and laid me down to sleep while it was yet light, for I can scarcely sleep at all when _____ has swallowed up the world. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 18 So the old woman went to the Wicked Witch of the East, and promised her two sheep and a cow if she would prevent the _____. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 19 I repeat, that I had not felt so perfectly happy since I held my last _____ with the Salem Witches, in The Duomo of Firenze. — James Fenimore Cooper in *Afloat and Ashore (A Sea Tale)*.
- 21 It was the only chronicle of the small beer of current events in the days of the witch persecutions, and the _____ of the Quakers, Baptists, and other schismatics. — Catherine Helen Spence in *An Autobiography*.
- 25 By the power of his art he is enabled to put _____ the threatening spells of the witch and compel the hag to deliver the maiden into his care. — Henry Edward Krehbiel in *A Second Book Of Operas*.
- 26 So the old witch _____ round and went home. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 27 The United States sloop 'Water Witch' had _____ been captured in Ossabaw Sound, and her crew brought into prison. — John McElroy in *Andersonville*, vol 3.
- 28 Lord Bacon, speaking of the ointments used by the witches, supposes that they really did _____ illusions by stopping the vapours and sending them to the head. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *Harold*, book 12.



Solutions: Allow, Aside, Aspect, Board, Bodies, Cattle, Coffin, Conversation, Darkness, Daughter, Disappeared, Earth, Expulsion, External, Flower, Grateful, Introduced, Introduction, Learning, Marriage, Pities, Produce, Recently, Rivers, Stone, Surface, Turned, Vowed, Witches (29 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #33 – Quotations

Across

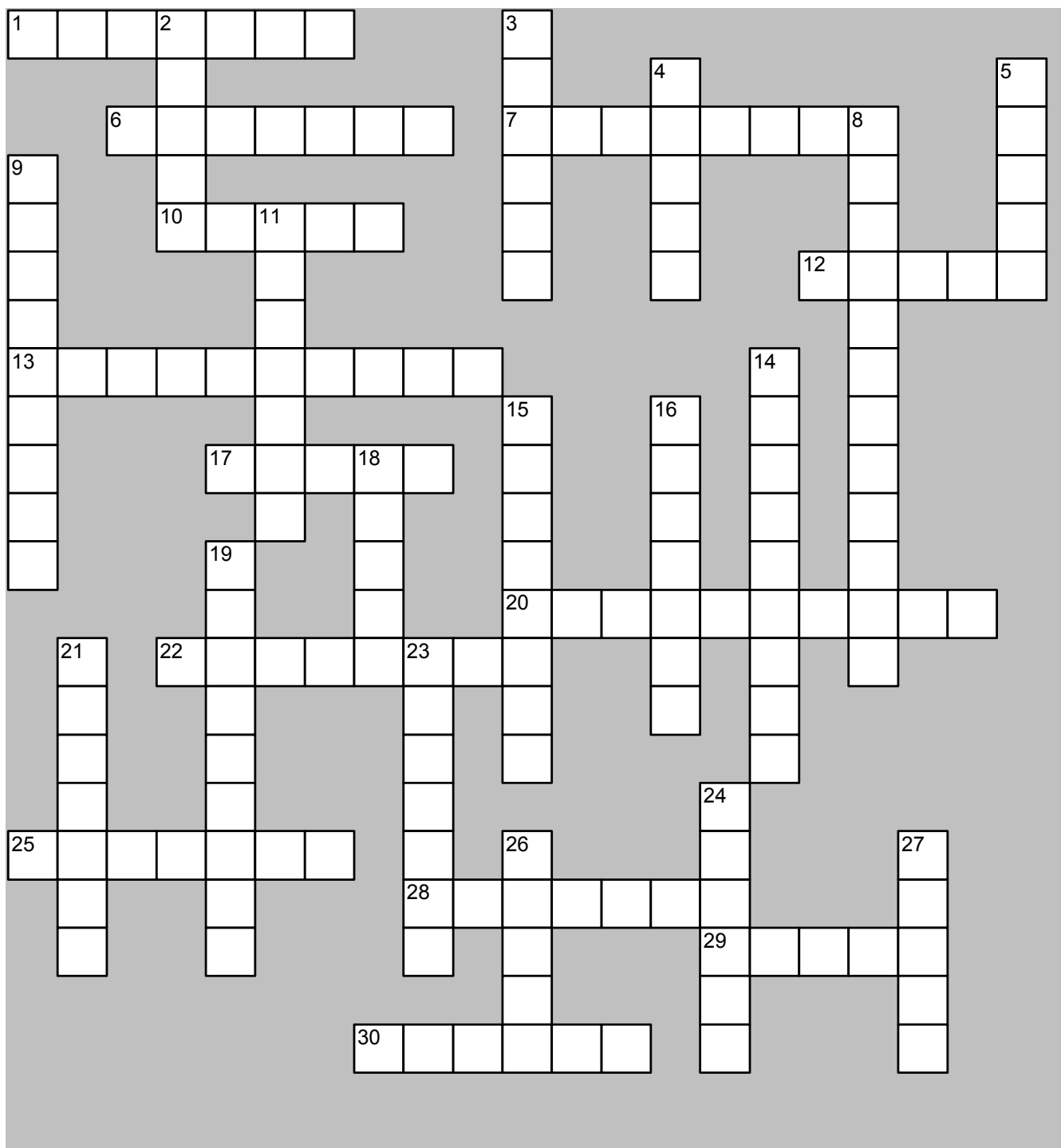
- 1 You are a witch, Katy, and the _____ of my life. — Susan Coolidge in *What Katy Did Next*.
- 6 What tellest thou me of black and blue? I was beaten myself into all the _____ of the rainbow; and was like to be apprehended for the witch of Brainford. — William Shakespeare in *The Merry Wives of Windsor*.
- 7 Gilles himself _____ that he verily believed his house to be the general rendezvous of all the witches and evil spirits of France. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 10 In great haste the old man sprang from his bed, and covered the flower with the cloth the old witch had given him, and in a moment the beautiful Princess Hyacinthia _____ before him. — Andrew Lang in *Green Fairy Book*.
- 12 The Witch did not wish me to _____ the girl, so she enchanted my sword, which began hacking me to pieces. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 13 He at once _____ the woman to be the witch Mother Dickenson. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 17 Hind took the box joyfully; but when he turned to murmur a word of gratitude, the witch struck his nag's flanks with a white wand, the _____ leapt vehemently forward, and Hind saw his benefactress no more. — Charles Whibley in *A Book of Scoundrels*.
- 20 The girl had to work hard during the day, and often the Witch _____ to beat her with the same old umbrella she always carried in her hand. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 22 Macbeth, however, was well enough next day to _____ with the witches whose prophecies had so deprived him. — E. Nesbit in *Beautiful Stories from Shakespeare*.
- 25 Upon this confession the _____ roared, 'Burn the witch!' and all the people shouted after him, 'Burn the witch! the accursed witch!' and she was delivered over to Master Peter. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress, vol 1*.

- 28 De l'Ancre states as a reason why so many witches were to be found at Labourt, that the country was mountainous and sterile! He discovered many of them from their partiality to _____ tobacco. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 29 There were witches' bridles to be removed from their manes, _____ long tails were thinned out to the proper length, and all hoofs trimmed short. — Andy Adams in *The Outlet*.
- 30 But both hail and thunderstorms are frequently thought to be _____ by witches; hence the fire which bans the witches necessarily serves at the same time as a talisman against hail, thunder, and lightning. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.

Down

- 2 A Channel sea in uproar, stirred by witches, _____ between. — George Meredith in *Diana of the Crossways, vol 2*.
- 3 Back in the house, she applied the ice to the base of Billy's brain, _____ hot irons to his feet, and bathed his head with witch hazel made cold by resting on the ice. — Jack London in *The Valley of the Moon*.
- 4 In their eyes Jeanne was a witch, and it was at _____ their cue to exhibit her as such. — John Fiske in *The Unseen World and Other Essays*.
- 5 And so she had to go home with the _____ sieve, and got well scolded by the old witch. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 8 So the three who had been summoned by the Wicked Witch put their canes or broomsticks between their legs and flew away through the air, quickly _____ against the blue sky. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 9 At first he was so _____ he didn't know what to think, but after a time he grew a little uncomfortable, and went to an old witch to ask for advice. — Andrew Lang in *Green Fairy Book*.
- 11 In my _____, witches are the only ones for wearing jewels without chilling the feminine atmosphere about them. — George Meredith in *Beauchamps Career, vol 3*.

- 14 For in all times, in the opinion of the _____, witches and old women and impostors, have had a competition with physicians. — Francis Bacon in *The Advancement of Learning*.
- 15 I say that she is the _____ witch in all the land, and that she has drugged him with the medicine of her eyes, so that he knows not what he says, even as she drugged the Prince who is dead. — H. Rider Haggard in *Child of Storm*.
- 16 She could once more feel the old witch with whom she lived shaking her by the shoulder, and driving her out in the cold mornings to work at her artificial _____. — Alexander Kielland in *Tales of Two Countries*.
- 18 Meantime the young people danced round the fire or ran through the _____ shouting, Fire! blaze and burn the witches; fire! fire! burn the witches. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 19 The spells of witches have the power of _____ meats and viands that have the appearance of a sumptuous feast, which the Devil furnishes. — Nathaniel Hawthorne in *Passages from the American Notebooks, vol 2*.
- 21 Old _____, sorceresses, etc. — Ambrose Bierce in *The Devil's Dictionary*.
- 23 He's sold his _____ and started for America, with his old witch of a mother. — Emile Gaboriau in *The Count's Millions*.
- 24 Heriot lost his _____ and called her a witch. — George Meredith in *Adventures Harry Richmond, vol 3*.
- 26 But after a few _____, by the magic arts of the old witch, he was overpowered by sleep, and the mare and foal escaped and did as they had been told to do. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 27 He thought, if the _____ were left unwatched, the witches would come and bewitch them by putting medicines on the body. — David Livingstone in *Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa*.



Solutions: Asserted, Caused, Colours, Comfort, Converse, Disappearing, Empty, Extra, Flowers, Flows, Grave, Greatest, Horse, Hours, Least, Marry, Multitude, Opinion, Placed, Producing, Recognised, Rubbish, Sheriff, Smoke, Smoking, Stood, Surprised, Threatened, Wagers, Witches (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #34 – Quotations

Across

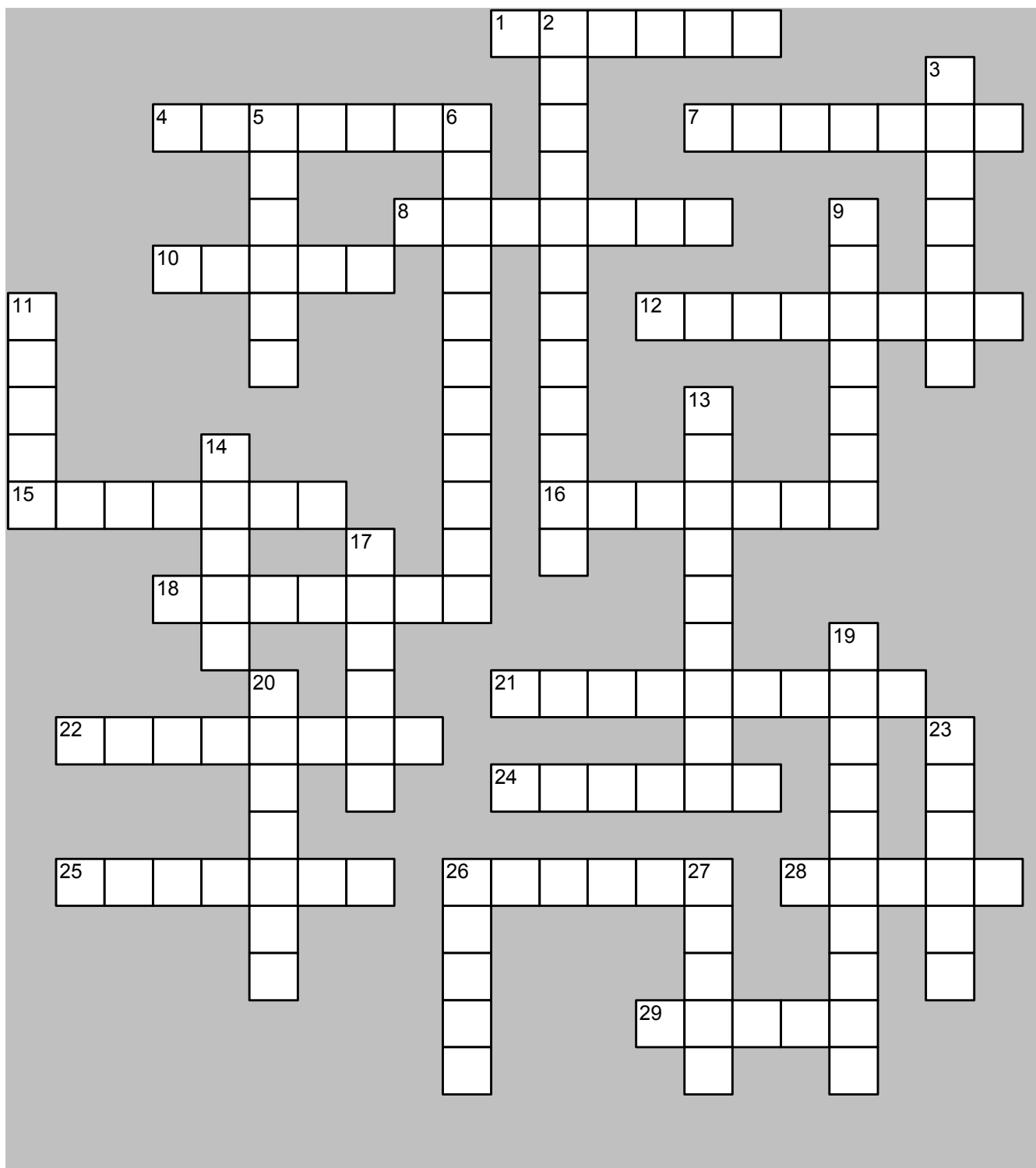
- 1 But the people thought my power was greater than that of the Witches; and perhaps the Witches thought so too, for they never dared _____ me. — L. Frank Baum in *Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz*.
- 4 But perhaps the witch was only called to the castle to _____ your friend, Cap'n Bill. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 7 The result was that, when Schonborn became Elector and Archbishop of Mayence, he _____ the witch persecutions in that province, and prevented them as long as he lived. — Andrew Dickson White in *Warfare of Science/Theology*.
- 8 The latter appear to have _____ witches to the stake with as little compunction, and after as summary a mode, as modern justices of the peace order a poacher to the stocks. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 10 At last, he placed one arm cautiously about her _____; almost in the same instant he bounded to his feet, with a cry; the little witch had pierced him with a thorn. — Herman Melville in *Omoo: Adventures in the South Seas*.
- 12 How the peasants in Marienfließ want to burn a witch, but are hindered by Johann Appelman and Sidonia, who _____ an old acquaintance in the witch, the girl Wolde Albrechts. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress, vol 1*.
- 15 They call her a witch in the _____. — George Gissing in *A Life's Morning*.
- 16 No wonder woman has been a mystery to the church. No wonder a witch was not _____ to live, while a wizard might; she was more dangerous. — Helen Kendrick Johnson in *Woman and the Republic*.
- 18 So I rose, and _____ the cave, found a place where I might climb up to the breasts and head of the stone Witch. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 21 Then you know full well The English law, and that in England Witches, When lawfully _____ and attainted, Are put to death. —

- Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.
- 22 Perhaps the little witch felt a touch of _____ for the first time. — Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *Lucretia, vol 4*.
- 24 The Norse witches met at a Blokolle of their own, or on the Dovrefell, or at other _____ in Norway or Finmark. — George Webbe Dasent in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 25 But the village witches and local ghosts have long since disappeared, excepting perhaps in a few of the less penetrable districts, where they may still _____. — Samuel Smiles in *The Life of Thomas Telford*.
- 26 The Witch commanded me never to come near Nimmie Amee again, but I told her I was my own _____ and would do as I pleased, not realizing that this was a careless way to speak to a Witch. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 28 Still he commanded the seven sleighs to return and bring the witch _____ to Wolgast, that he might question her as to wherefore she had spat out. — William Mienhold in *Sidonia The Sorceress, vol 1*.
- 29 In the meantime his service was drawing near to an end, and in three more days the year was up, and he would be able to get his reward and _____ the witch. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.

Down

- 2 Leaving out of account the village witches who prescribe spells and sell charms, the humblest _____ healers in this country are the herbalists. — George Bernard Shaw in *The Doctor's Dilemma: Preface*.
- 3 But, if mortal man could _____ the girl, that fellow would do it, even if he had no better nag than a broomstick, like the witches of old times. — Nathaniel Hawthorne in *Fanshawe*.
- 5 By the itching of her palm the young Witch knew his _____, and she laughed and let down her red hair. — Oscar Wilde in *A House of Pomegranates*.
- 6 Others asserted that they saw witches only, who made them similar promises, _____ that they

- should never be free from aches and pains till they had agreed to become the devil's. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 9 The more Grace was _____ the more tempting to him the witch became. — Hugh Walpole in *The Captives*.
- 11 So, my father, we dragged him out, groaning, to the cleft that is above in the breast of the old Stone Witch, that same cleft where Galazi had found the _____. — H. Rider Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 13 At last the boat came _____ the ship, and now the Queen saw that it was a stone boat, out of which there came up on board the ship a fearfully ugly Witch. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 14 The wife or sister of a murderer might sympathise in his fate, but the _____ and husbands of sorcerers and witches had no pity. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 17 Come witch, come _____, come Indian powwow, come devil himself, and here comes Goodman Brown. — Nathaniel Hawthorne in *From Mosses From An Old Manse*.
- 19 When all the wizards and witches had arrived at the place of rendezvous, the infernal _____ of the Sabbath began. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 20 Englishmen allied to them had to learn that they were _____ with broomstick witches and irresponsible sprites. — George Meredith in *Celt and Saxon, vol 1*.
- 23 In her despair the young wife called on the old witch to help her, and in a moment the hunter was _____ into a frog and his wife into a toad. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 26 The witch with the _____ face began to talk to him, ramblingly of old times; she boasted of the inn's fame in those better days. — Joseph Conrad in *Within the Tides*.
- 27 I am not as powerful as the Wicked Witch was who _____ here, or I should have set the people free myself. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.



Solutions: Allowed, Alongside, Bones, Bound, Ceremonies, Coming, Convicted, Coquetry, Dealing, Discover, Enchant, Leave, Leaving, Master, Mummy, Oppose, Ordered, Places, Professional, Recover, Ruled, Shocked, Stopped, Stories, Survive, Threatening, Turned, Waist, Wives, Wizard (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #35 – Quotations

Across

- 2 Sister Paul already _____ that the name of Witch was more than a mere appellation. — Francis Marion Crawford in *The Witch of Prague*.
- 4 Though during her lifetime she was looked upon as a witch, she yet escaped the witch's fate, and died peaceably in her bed at an _____ old age, near Clifton in Yorkshire. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 1*.
- 8 They were carefully kept in secrecy, and transmitted to the initiated only, in the secret _____ of witches, shamans, and priests, which we find among all savages. — P. Kropotkin in *Mutual Aid*.
- 9 When it came to fiction _____ witches, ogres, and flubdubs, that was too much for Captivity, and the spirit of the little Puritan revolted. — Eugene Field in *The Love Affairs Of A Bibliomaniac*.
- 12 When Iwanich asked what his work, and how much his wages would be, the witch bade him _____ her, and led the way through a narrow damp passage into a vault, which served as a stable. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 13 The mad race round the bonfire had lasted _____ minutes, but we looked in vain for a trace of fatigue on the deathlike face of the witch. — Helena Pretrovna Blavatsky in *From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan*.
- 16 One after the other the women fainted away, asserting, on their _____, that they had seen the spectres of witches. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 18 Now I have made a friend of Polychrome, and that will render me more powerful as a Witch, for I can call upon her for _____ whenever I need her. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 20 This same witch, Blinkie by name, is also _____ to freeze the heart of a beautiful Jinxland girl named Princess Gloria. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 24 You are come To question me, and learn from my own lips If I have any _____ with the Devil; In short, if I'm a Witch. — Henry

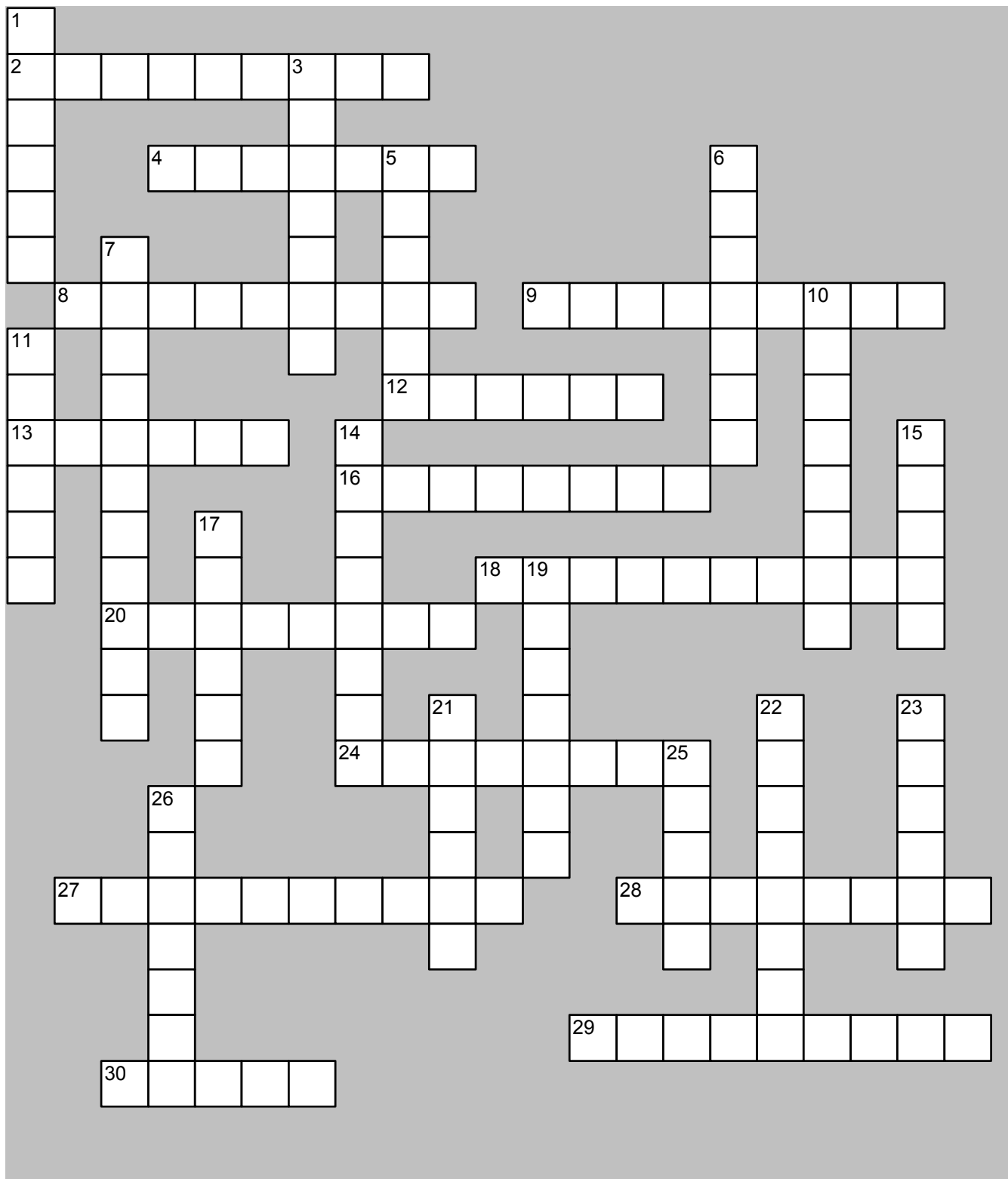
Wadsworth Longfellow in *The Complete Poems of Longfellow*.

- 27 It was the Water Witch, of Salem, but he did not learn her tragic story until, two weeks later, he _____ a part of her crew at Port Maria, on the north coast of Jamaica. — Ernie Howard Pyle in *Book of Pirates*.
- 28 About Echternach in Luxemburg the same _____ is called burning the witch. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 29 I have seen it happen very often in my time: and if ever I saw a witch in all my life, that old woman was _____ one. — Henry Fielding in *The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling*.
- 30 Nimmie Amee was obliged to work from morning till night for the old Witch of the East, scrubbing and sweeping her hut and cooking her _____ and washing her dishes. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.

Down

- 1 The witches had power to _____ almost any shape; but they generally chose either that of a cat or a hare, oftenest the latter. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 3 She declared she was _____, but neither a miser, nor a kidnaper, nor a witch. — William Elliot Griffis in *Welsh Fairy Tales*.
- 5 I seen that witch hazel work _____. — Don Marquis in *Danny's Own Story*.
- 6 So the Witch woke her up and went back to the palace to tell Trot of her _____. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 7 They say too that the _____ knows all about it, and is hand and glove with the old witch. — George MacDonald in *The Princess and Curdie*.
- 10 But the king and queen never thought of _____ an old witch. — George MacDonald in *At the Back of the North Wind*.
- 11 He puzzled over the _____ some time, and finally decided that some witch had interfered and broken the charm. — Mark Twain (Samuel Clemens) in *Adventures of Tom Sawyer*.

- 14 The witch wished to introduce her favourite Harcourt there in his place, and worked so well to bring about this result that the King _____ he should be received. — Saint-Simon in *Memoirs of Louis XIV, vol 7*.
- 15 He had prevented the whistle from being given to his sister for the huckstress because the woman was a witch, who frightened her, and moreover he knew it was against _____. — Charlotte Mary Yonge in *Unknown to History*.
- 17 In some _____ an effigy representing a witch used to be burnt in the bonfire. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 19 When the Wicked Witch and the King softly opened his door and entered, Cap'n Bill was _____ with such vigor that he did not hear them at all. — L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 21 Indeed, had it not been for the Queen, who is with him and minded to see this Lady Harflete, that they would have burnt as a witch, you must have _____ till a more convenient season which may never come. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 22 Then, while the Princess slept, the Witch made her tell all she knew, which wasn't a great deal, to be sure; but it was soon discovered that Indigo had been deceiving them and knew nothing at all about the _____. — L. Frank Baum in *Sky Island*.
- 23 But Dingaan leapt up in his rage and terror, and with him leapt up the Councillors and witch doctors, all save he who was named Mopo, son of Makedama, who sat still gazing at the _____. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Ghost Kings*.
- 25 At that moment Dorothy saw lying on the table the silver _____ that had belonged to the Witch of the East. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 26 The noise was made by the witch in her efforts to shift the _____, by means of clothes, from herself to a cat or dog. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.



Solutions: Assistance, Assume, Ceremony, Certainly, Dealings, Discovered, Disease, Extreme, Failure, Follow, Ground, Housekeeper, Inviting, Involving, Matter, Meals, Myself, Places, Planning, Promised, Recovery, Rules, Shoes, Snoring, Societies, Suspected, Thrifty, Twelve, Umbrella, Waited (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #36 – Quotations

Across

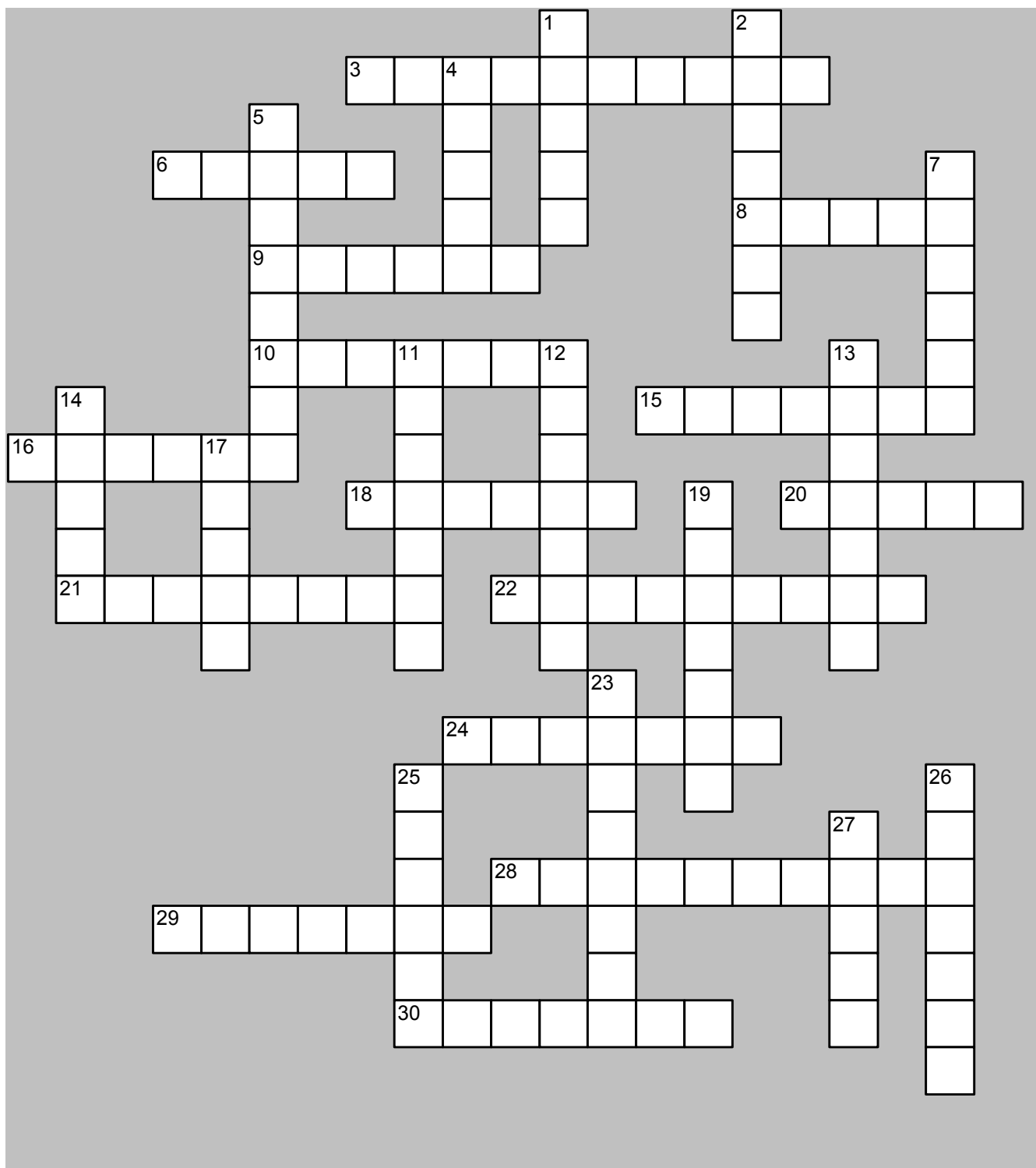
- 3 She did not affect any _____
airs or indulge in chants or mystic
rites, as most witches do, nor was the
Giantess old and ugly or
disagreeable in face or manner. — L.
Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of
Oz*.
- 6 Scrambling up, she _____ her witch
locks from her face, wrapped herself
in her dingy blanket, and scuttled
away, muttering maledictions under
her breath. — B.M. Bower (B.M.
Sinclair) in *Good Indian*.
- 8 She is the most powerful of all the
Witches, and _____ over the
Quadlings. — L. Frank Baum in *The
Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 9 At _____ the witch Picks out her
victim with pierced throat agape Fit
for her purpose. — Marcus Annaeus
Lucanus in *Pharsalia*.
- 10 Elizabeth were witches, and Paul
and John should have been burnt as
_____. — H. Rider Haggard in *The
Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 15 Mother Matilda, I _____ you, on
your oath, keep this witch fast and
make report to me of all her
sorceries. — H. Rider Haggard in
The Lady Of Blossholme.
- 16 Look at the stone Witch who sits
upon it! Evil spirits live in that
forest, and no man has _____ there
for many years. — H. Rider
Haggard in *Nada the Lily*.
- 18 The band of witches had dashed
through the window in pursuit; but
Blinkie was so old, and the others so
crooked and awkward, that they
soon realized they would be _____
to overtake the fugitives. — L.
Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of Oz*.
- 20 The story of the witch of Endor is a
_____ of it. — Samuel Taylor
Coleridge in *Specimens of the Table
Talk of S.T. Coleridge*.
- 21 This was something new in the
witch creed, according to which, the
devil delighted more in laying
_____ on, than in taking them
off; but Gellie Duncan fared no
better on that account. — Charles
MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular
Delusions Vol 2*.

- 22 Thus interrogated, the man did as
he was directed, and went on to tell
the _____ of the 'Sea Witch' his
story, up to the time when he was
lost to his parents and friends. —
Maturin Murray in *The Sea-Witch*.
- 24 The poor girl _____ proudly, on
the ground that she would not be
accounted both a witch and a
strumpet. — Charles MacKay in
Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2.
- 28 Here we have gone on for more
than a hundred years proclaiming
our opinion that the belief in
witches, and wizards, and ghosts,
and fetches, was extinct _____
the land. — George Webbe Dasent
in *Popular Tales from the Norse*.
- 29 The witch was shriveling and
_____ smaller every moment. —
L. Frank Baum in *The Scarecrow of
Oz*.
- 30 Again the witch asked me to go
with her, and again I _____. —
Arthur Train in *Courts and
Criminals*.

Down

- 1 He sold not only all kinds of
medicine, but also _____ in many
strange charms against witches and
evil spirits. — Andrew Lang in *Green
Fairy Book*.
- 2 Her purely mental powers and
peculiarities were such that, a
_____ years before, she might have
been burned for a witch, and fifty
years later might have been
honoured as a prophetess. — Ernest
Thompson Seton in *Rolf in The Woods*.
- 4 When they saw the Witch of the East
was dead the Munchkins sent a _____
messenger to me, and I came at once.
— L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful
Wizard of Oz*.
- 5 But the harsh voice of the old witch
_____, something deadened by
the intervening door. — George
MacDonald in *Ranald Bannerman's
Boyhood*.
- 7 Now this _____ was enchanted, and
for years had lain under the spell of a
fell witch, Sycorax, who had
imprisoned in the trunks of trees all
the good spirits she found there. — E.
Nesbit in *Beautiful Stories from
Shakespeare*.

- 11 And a pale young man pressed
forward from _____ the crowd, to
look at the supposed witch. —
William Mienhold in *Sidonia The
Sorceress, vol 2*.
- 12 The maiden had to get hold of it
secretly and then _____ it herself,
for the old witch wanted to have it.
— Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy
Book*.
- 13 They do not believe in Santa Claus
or in _____ or in witches; they
know that two nickels make a dime,
and their golden rule is to do others
as others would do them. — Eugene
Field in *The Love Affairs Of A
Bibliomaniac*.
- 14 I see young witches _____ there, and
old ones Wisely attired with greater
decency. — Percy Bysshe Shelley in
The Complete Poetical Works, vol 3.
- 17 Thus _____ the great trial of the
Blossholme witches. — H. Rider
Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 19 Seize these witches and let them be
kept fast in their _____ till I
constitute the Court Ecclesiastic for
their trial. — H. Rider Haggard in
The Lady Of Blossholme.
- 23 The tribunals no longer condemned
witches to execution by _____ in
a year. — Charles MacKay in
Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2.
- 25 Dorothy was going to ask another
question, but just then the
Munchkins, who had been standing
silently by, gave a loud shout and
pointed to the _____ of the house
where the Wicked Witch had been
lying. — L. Frank Baum in *The
Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 26 Slowly, the thing moved, and rose,
and took the _____ of a human
form; and the Prophetess beheld the
witch whose sleep she had
disturbed by the Saxon's grave. —
Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *Harold,
book 12*.
- 27 The Witch of the North seemed to
think for a time, with her head
_____ and her eyes upon the
ground. — L. Frank Baum in *The
Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.



Solutions: Amongst, Bowed, Chamber, Command, Commander, Corner, Dealt, Diseases, Ended, Fairies, Followed, Growing, Hundred, Hundreds, Island, Length, Mysterious, Naked, Outline, Proof, Refused, Rules, Shook, Swallow, Swift, Throughout, Unable, Walked, Wizards (29 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #37 – Quotations

Across

- 2 It comes no doubt from their being so familiar with witches and _____.
— Washington Irving in *Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey*.
- 3 Only unscrupulous witches use the art, and therefore I must ask Mombi to effect your release from her charm, and restore you to your _____ form.
— L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 6 Ariel's torment, too, is full of _____ for me; for Ariel is Shakespeare's 'shaping spirit of imagination,' who was once the slave of 'a foul witch,' and by her 'imprisoned painfully' for 'a dozen years.' — Frank Harris in *The Man Shakespeare*.
- 8 While the witch is burning, the young people _____ blazing discs into the air. — James George Frazer in *The Golden Bough*.
- 9 Then _____ pine witches would appear, and make their rigid gestures at me as I passed. — H.G. Wells in *In the Days of the Comet*.
- 12 It was affirmed that no witch could do so _____. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.
- 13 The witch pretended to be much astonished at his request, and said that he deserved something much better than the foal, for the beast was lazy and nervous, blind in one eye, and, in _____, was quite worthless. — Andrew Lang in *The Yellow Fairy Book*.
- 14 If you will kill for me the Wicked Witch of the West, I will bestow upon you a great many _____, and such good _____ that you will be the wisest man in all the Land of Oz. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 17 These were experienced witches and sorcerers, who kept the other people _____. — Antonio de Morga in *History of the Philippine Islands, vols 1 and 2*.
- 18 The scene is like that in which the witches foretell to Macbeth his dignity. — Alexander Maclaren in *Expositions of Holy Scripture (Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel I and II, Kings I, and Kings II chapters 1 to 7)*.
- 19 I did make a mistake in judging Anne, but it weren't no _____, for

an odder, unexpecteder witch of a child there never was in this world, that's what. — Lucy Maud Montgomery in *Anne of Green Gables*.

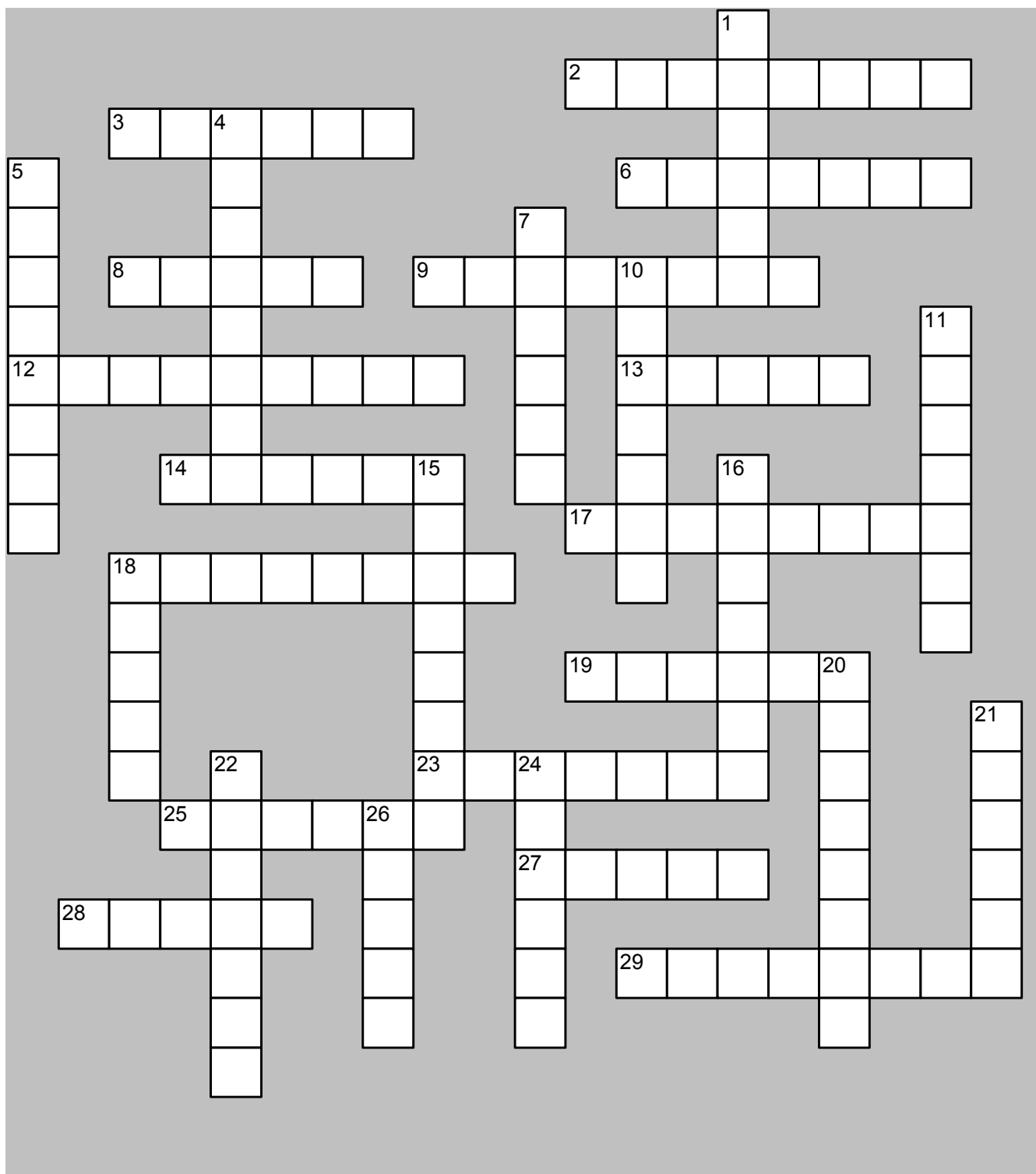
- 23 Ismeno, accompanied by two witches, _____ to the wall, but was crushed by a stone that ground his and their bones to powder. — Kate Milner Rabb in *National Epics*.
- 25 A certain _____ of interest was excited in the village when it was known that the famous witch, who was still remembered by a few, was to be exhumed. — Montague Rhodes James in *Ghost Stories of an Antiquary*.
- 27 The _____, and perhaps his horse too, were both so attentive to this discourse, that, either through want of care, or by the malice of the witch, they were now both sprawling in the dirt. — Henry Fielding in *The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling*.
- 28 Nevertheless I started out to get Nimmie Amee, because the Witch had been absent for some time, and we _____ to elope before she got back. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 29 I know not why she had not come to the stake withal, but instead she had fled to Virginia, where, witches being not so common, were treated with more _____. — Mary E. Wilkins in *The Heart's Highway*.

Down

- 1 Whatever some people may think, I am very certain it is in the power of witches to raise the wind whenever they _____. — Henry Fielding in *The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling*.
- 4 Finally I asked her to marry me, and she agreed to do so, but the Witch happened to _____ our conversation and it made her very angry, for she did not wish her slave to be taken away from her. — L. Frank Baum in *The Tin Woodman of Oz*.
- 5 But there was always the danger lest that witch of the south should again _____ his will and lull him into impotence of vain regret. — George Gissing in *The Emancipated*.
- 7 Oh! yes, it is wonderful, all very wonderful; and the Lady Cicely dead, burnt like a _____ witch. — H.

Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.

- 10 The witch _____ me it is tasteless.
— Edward Bulwer-Lytton in *The Last Days of Pompeii*.
- 11 It is _____ by witches, and, although it has been seen, no one has been able to lay hands on it. — Charles M. Skinner in *Myths And Legends of Our Own Land, vol 9: Treasure*.
- 15 The soldier had the news carried _____ to Oz that Dorothy and the other travelers had come back again, after destroying the Wicked Witch; but Oz made no reply. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 16 Dorothy went to work meekly, with her mind made up to work as hard as she could; for she was glad the Wicked Witch had _____ not to kill her. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 18 Evidently a witch of the worst sort, but, my darling, witch or no I wish you weren't dead, and I'll break that Abbot's neck for you yet, if it _____ me my soul. — H. Rider Haggard in *The Lady Of Blossholme*.
- 20 It began therefore to be _____ up and down among the people, that I was a witch, a Jesuit, a highwayman, and the like. — John Bunyan in *Grace Abounding to Chief of Sinners*.
- 21 He waited until the snores of the old witch announced she was fast asleep, and then he arose _____ and went to the cupboard to find something to eat. — L. Frank Baum in *The Marvelous Land of Oz*.
- 22 Therefore we still have witches and wizards _____ us. — L. Frank Baum in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*.
- 24 This attitude practically disarmed the witch and she began to _____ the Skeezer in a more friendly way. — L. Frank Baum in *Glinda of Oz*.
- 26 Satan never called the witches by the _____ they had received at baptism; neither were they allowed, in his presence, so to designate each other. — Charles MacKay in *Memoirs of Popular Delusions Vol 2*.



Solutions: Amongst, Amount, Assures, Brains, Chapters, Common, Correctly, Costs, Deceived, Decided, Guarded, Guide, Hurried, Isolated, Leniency, Meaning, Meant, Names, Overcome, Overhear, Please, Proper, Regard, Rumoured, Short, Softly, Straight, Throw, Warlocks, Wonder (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #38 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

- 1 **Davis, H. P.:** Author of "Expose of Newburyport eccentricities, witches and witchcraft: the _____ boy, and the apparition of the Charles-street school-house." Published in 1873.
- 5 **Hopkins, M.:** Author of "The _____ of witches." Published in 1928.
- 7 **Scott, William:** Author of "The witches o'Cairn Catta and the blacksmith's wife with notes, _____ and legendary by William Scott." Published in 1872.
- 12 **Wolfe, Napoleon Bonaparte:** Author of "Startling facts in modern spiritualism: with a _____ account of witches, wizards and witchcraft." Publisher: Startling Facts Pub. Co (Cincinnati). Published in 1883.
- 14 **Ingoldsby, Thomas:** Born in 1788 and died in 1845, authored "The witches' _____, and The bagman's dog, by Thomas Ingoldsby (pseud.) Illustrated by Jane E. Cook." Publisher: R. Bentley and Son (London). Published in 1876.
- 16 **Ward, Artemus:** Born in 1834 and died in 1867, authored "Letters to Punch: among the witches and other _____ papers." Publisher: John Camden Hotten, (London). Published in 1870.
- 18 **Adams, Anton:** Author of "The learned art of witches & wizards: history and _____ of white magic." Publisher: Lansdowne Publishing (Sydney). Published in 1998.
- 21 **Stanislaus, Frederick:** Born in 1844 and died in 1891, authored "The Lancashire witches, or, King Jamie's frolic a light _____ in three acts." Written by R.T. Gunton; music by F. Stanislaus. Publisher: Forsyth Brothers (London). Published in 1880.
- 23 **Ives, George:** Born in 1867 and died in 1950, authored "A history of penal _____; criminals, witches, lunatics, by George Ives, M. A." Publisher: F. A. Stokes & Company (New York). Published in 1914.
- 24 **Harvey, Baldwin S.:** Author of "When witches _____." Published in 1910.
- 27 **Wood, Joanna E.:** Author of "A _____ of witches (computer file):

a romance." Publisher: W.J. Gage (Toronto). Published in 1900.

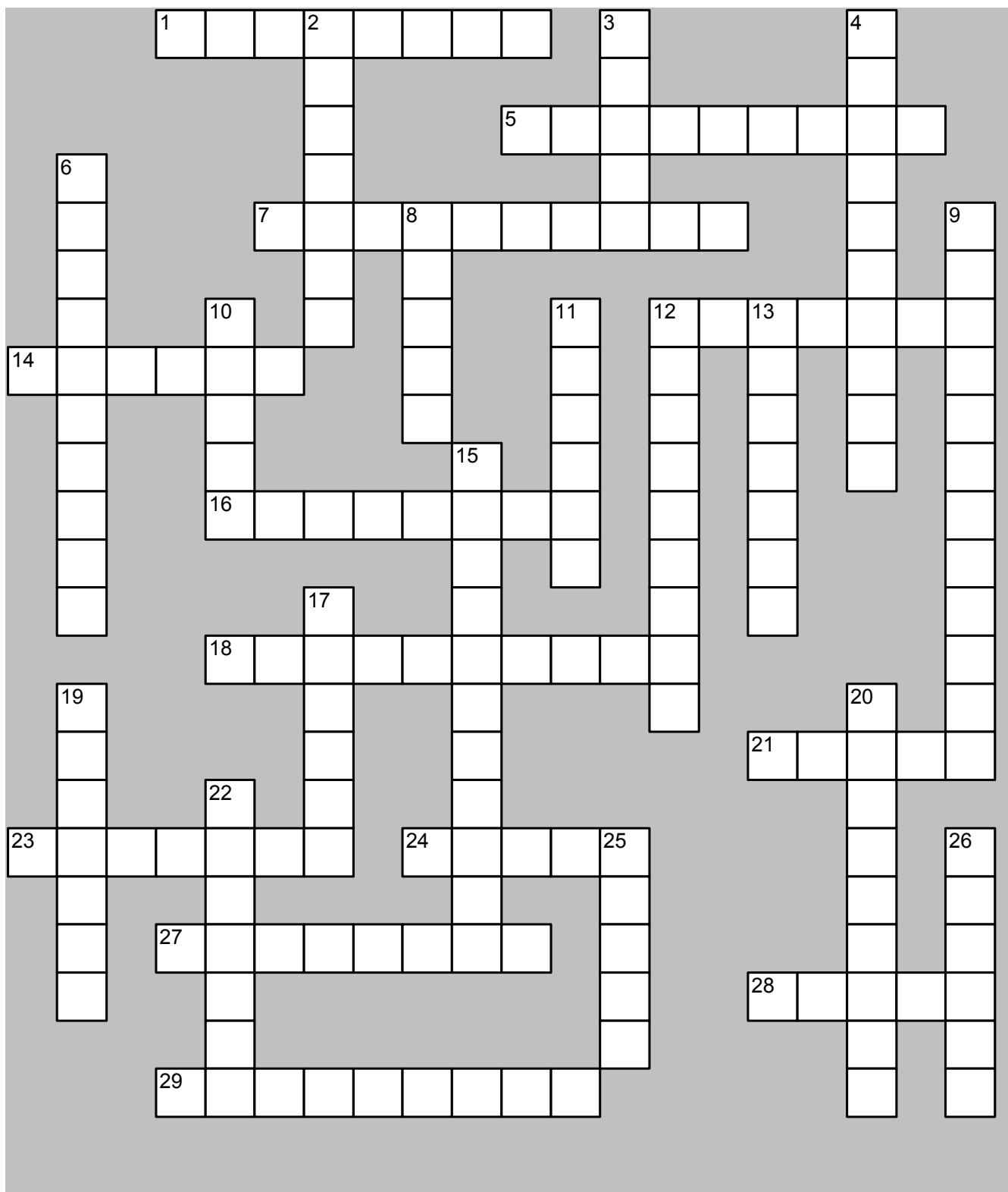
- 28 **Potts, Thomas:** Author of "The _____ of the Lancashire witches: A.D.MDCXII." (by Thomas Potts); ed. with introd. by G. B. Harrison. Published in 1929.
- 29 **Attwood, Nina:** Author of "A _____ of damnable driftes representations of English witches, 1566-1712." Published in 1998.

Down

- 2 **Wickwar, John William:** Born in 1874, authored "Witchcraft and the black art: a book _____ with the psychology and folklore of the witches." Publisher: Herbert Jenkins (London). Published in 1925.
- 3 **MacDowell, Edward:** Born in 1860 and died in 1908, authored "Hexentanz (_____) = Witches dance: op. 17, II." Publisher: Bosworth & Co (London). Published in 1926.
- 4 **Ellis, Lyndon:** Born in 1961, authored "How to tell if you've been blinded by the lie _____ evidence from more than 50 Masons, witches and occultists." Publisher: L. Ellis (Flinders View, Qld). Published in 1998.
- 6 **Davis, H. P.:** Author of "Exposé of Newburyport eccentricities, witches and witchcraft. The murdered boy, and _____ of the Charles-street school-house. By H. P. Davis, Mass." Published in 1873.
- 8 **Potts, Thomas, Esquire, of Chancery Lane:** Author of "The _____ of the Lancaster witches A. D. MDCXII." Edited with an introduction by G. B. Harrison. Publisher: Peter Davies (London). Published in 1929.
- 9 **Jordan, Michael:** Author of "Witches: an _____ of paganism and magic." Michael Jordan; photographs by Sally Griffyn. Publisher: Kyle Cathie Ltd (London). Published in 1998.
- 10 **Parry, C. Hubert H.:** Author of "The witches' wood: song: no. 3 of 'English lyrics' _____ set." Words by Mary E. Coleridge. Publisher: Novello (London). Published in 1909.
- 11 **Ammann, Ernst:** Author of "Analysis of Thomas Shadwell's Lancashire witches and Tegue O'Divelly the Irish _____ von Ernst

Ammann." Publisher: Buchdruckerei G. Grunau (Bern). Published in 1905.

- 12 **Wendell, Barrett:** Born in 1855 and died in 1921, authored "Were the Salem witches _____? A paper read before the Essex Institute, February 29, 1892. By Barrett Wendell." Published in 1892.
- 13 **Moore, George Henry:** Born in 1823 and died in 1892, authored "Supplementary notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts: a critical examination of the _____ law of 1711 for referring the attainders of the witches of 1692." Published in 1884.
- 15 **Lloyd, W. S.:** Author of "When witches ride the _____." Halloween, with its stories of goblins, is indelibly associated with the legends of evil hags roaming the skies on brooms. By W.S. Lloyd." Published in 1929.
- 17 **Browne, Charles Farrar:** Author of "Letters to Punch, Among the witches and other humorous _____." Published in 1874.
- 19 **Barham, Richard Harris:** Author of "The witches' frolic, the black Mousquetaire, and other Ingoldsby _____." Published in 1886.
- 20 **Aiken, Albert W.:** Born in 1846 and died in 1894, authored "The California _____: or, The witches of New York." Publisher: Beadle & Adams (New York). Published in 1878.
- 22 **Ainsworth, William Harrison:** Born in 1805 and died in 1882, authored "Lancashire witches, a _____ of Pendle forest." Published in 1897.
- 25 **Schytte, Ludvig:** Born in 1848 and died in 1909, authored "Hexentanz = Witches' _____: op. 74." Ludwig Schytte; edited and fingered by Louis Oesterle. Publisher: G. Schirmer (New York). Published in 1904.
- 26 **Ward, Aylmer:** Author of "The Witches' _____ (music)." Publisher: E. W. Cole (Melbourne). Published in 1916.



Solutions: Alleged, Apparition, Countryside, Dance, Daughter, Dealing, Detection, Detective, Discovery, Encyclopedia, First-hand, Frolic, Graphic, Guiltless, Historical, Humorous, Legends, Lived, Methods, Murdered, Music, Ninth, Opera, Papers, Priest, Romance, Traditions, Trial (28 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #39 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

- 1 **Lawi, Yusufu Qwaray:** Author of "May the spider web ____ witches and wild animals: local knowledge and the political ecology of natural resource use in the Iraqwland, Tanzania, 1900-1985." Published in 1999.
- 3 **Kuklin, Alexander Ivanov:** Born in 1962, authored "How do witches fly?: a practical approach to nocturnal ____." Publisher: AceN Press (Mountain View, CA). Published in 1999.
- 4 **Nimmo, Jenny:** Born in 1942, authored "The witches and the ____ mice." Retold by Jenny Nimmo; pictures by Angela Barrett. Publisher: Dial Books for Young Readers (New York). Published in 1993.
- 6 **Adams, Ernest Harry:** Born in 1886 and died in 1959, authored "Witches in the wind: ____ solo." Publisher: Summy Birchard Co (Evanston, Ill). Published in 1937.
- 7 **Marshall, F. pre:** Author of "A brief history of witchcraft with especial ____ to the witches of Northamptonshire (by F. Marshall. Issued as part of Tracts relating to Northamptonshire, 1870)." Published in 1866.
- 9 **Larson, Inez:** Author of "Three witches ride (____)." Written and illustrated by Inez Larson. Publisher: Tactile Treasures (Edmonton). Published in 1993.
- 11 **Meltzer, Milton:** Born in 1915, authored "Witches and witch ____: a history of persecution." Publisher: Blue Sky Press (New York). Published in 1999.
- 13 **Drake, Leah Bodine:** Born in 1904 and died in 1964, authored "A hornbook for witches: poems of ____." Publisher: Arkham House (Sauk City, Wis). Published in 1950.
- 14 **Fryxell, Burton Lyman:** Born in 1910, authored "Ghosts and witches in Elizabethan ____, 1560-1625." Published in 1937.
- 15 **Reis, Elizabeth:** Born in 1958, authored "Damned women: ____ and witches in Puritan New England." Publisher: cornell

University Press (Ithaca). Published in 1999.

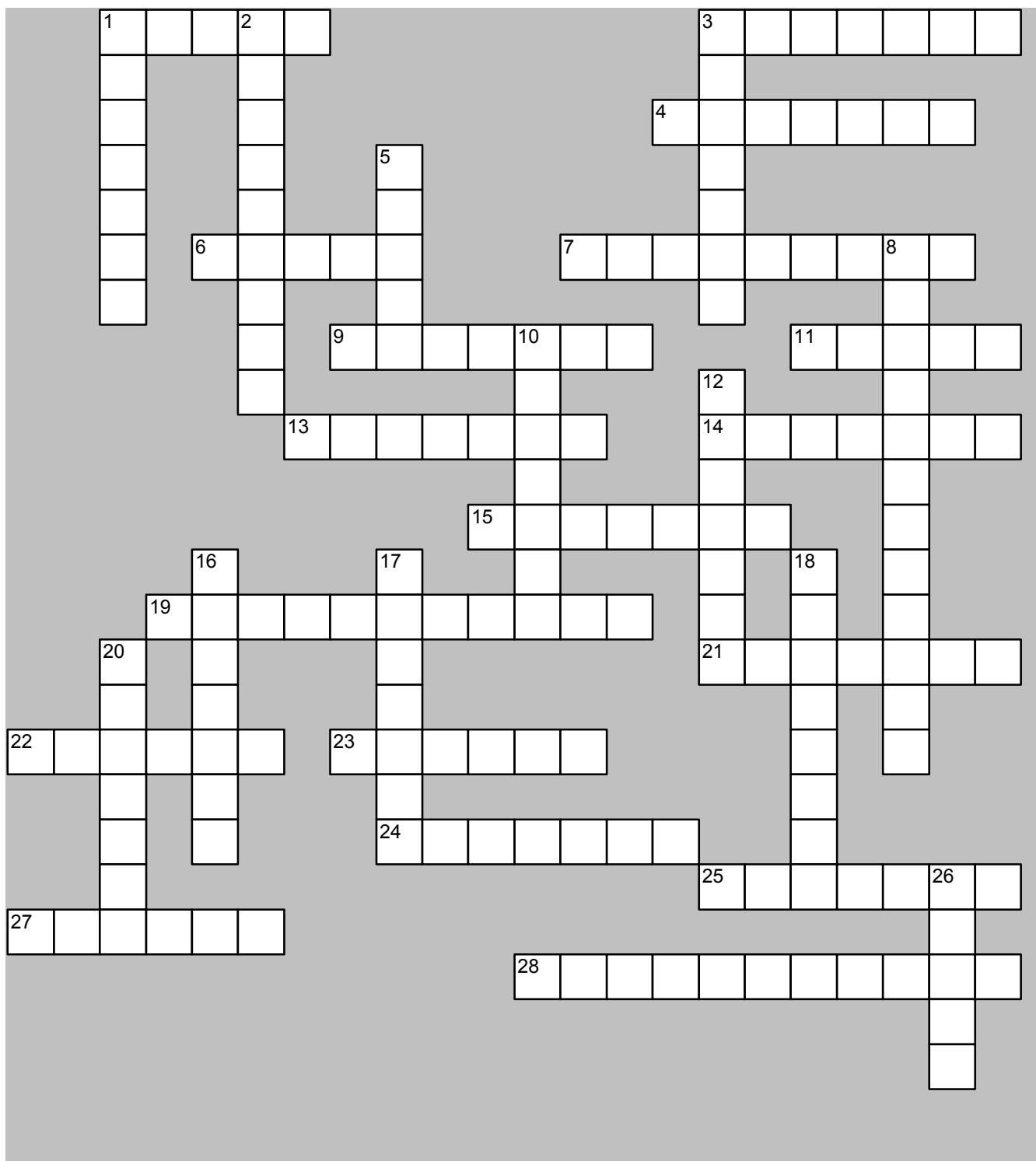
- 19 **McMurdo, Don:** Born in 1930 and died in 2001, authored "(Australian Opera ____ of Macbeth, witches coven, January 1998) (picture)." Published in 1998.
- 21 **Peel, Edgar:** Author of "The Pendle witches: a ____." By Edgar Peel and Pat Southern. Publisher: Lancashire County Library (Preston). Published in 1993.
- 22 **Low, Alice:** Born in 1926, authored "The witch who was ____ of witches." Story by Alice Low; pictures by Jane Manning. Publisher: HarperCollins (New York). Published in 1999.
- 23 **Ayler, Albert:** Author of "Witches & ____ (sound recording)." Published in 1999.
- 24 **Nimmo, Jenny:** Born in 1942, authored "Witches and the ____ mice." Jenny Nimmo; illustrated by A. Barrett. Publisher: HarperCollins (London). Published in 1993.
- 25 **Edwards, Eric Thomas:** Born in 1905, authored "The witches' broom ____ of lucerne." Publisher: Dept. of Agriculture, New South Wales (Sydney). Published in 1936.
- 27 **Eisenkraft-Palazzola, Lori:** Author of "Witches: a book of magic and ____." Publisher: Smithmark Publishers (New York, NY). Published in 1999.
- 28 **Meddaugh, Susan:** Author of "The witches' ____." Publisher: Trumpet Club (New York). Published in 1993.

Down

- 1 **Bray, Anna Eliza:** Born in 1790 and died in 1883, authored "Dartmoor superstitions: tales of witches, superstitions, faery folk from the ____ of the Tamar & the Tavy." Publisher: Oakmagic Publications (Penzance). Published in 1999.
- 2 **Davis, Ralph. pre:** Author of "An account of the tryals and condemnation of Elinor Shaw and Mary Phillips, two ____ witches. Repr." Published in 1866.
- 3 **Linley, Thomas:** Born in 1756 and died in 1778, authored "A Shakespeare ode (sound recording):

on the witches and ____." Publisher: Philips (Netherlands). Published in 1998.

- 5 **Clingan, Judith:** Author of "Witches' trio (music): for SSA ____ and percussion." Publisher: reproduced and distributed by Australian Music Centre (Grosvenor Place, N.S.W.). Published in 1999.
- 8 **Berger, Helen A.:** Born in 1949, authored "A community of witches (computer file) ____ neo-paganism and witchcraft in the United States." Publisher: University of South Carolina Press (Columbia, S.C.). Published in 1999.
- 10 **Potts, Billie:** Author of "Witches heal: ____ herbal self-sufficiency." Published in 1998.
- 12 **Gibson, Marion:** Born in 1970, authored "Reading witchcraft: ____ of early English witches." Publisher: Routledge (London; New York). Published in 1999.
- 16 **Farrar, Janet:** Author of "The ____ craft: ____ practices for witches and pagans." Janet and Stewart Farrar and Gavin Bone; with line illustrations by Glenn Tyler. Publisher: Robert Hale (London). Published in 1999.
- 17 **Findlay, Heather Ann:** Author of "Madwomen, witches and lady ____: hysteria in English Renaissance texts." Published in 1993.
- 18 **Reinhart, Kelly:** Author of "Halloween magic, witches and ____ Kelly Reinhart." Published in 1999.
- 20 **Aurand, Ammon Monroe:** Born in 1895 and died in 1956, authored "Little known facts about the witches in our hair; ____ lore about the uses and abuses of hair throughout the world in all ages, by A. Monroe Aurand, Jr." Published in 1938.
- 26 **Saunders, Kate:** Born in 1960, authored "A ____ of witches." Kate Saunders; illustrated by Tony Ross. Publisher: Macmillan Children's (London). Published in 1999.



Solutions: Afraid, Blind, Borders, Braille, Choir, Contemporary, Curious, Devils, Disease, Fairies, Fantasy, Flights, Healing, Hunts, Lesbian, Notorious, Performance, Piano, Reference, Singing, Sinners, Spell, Stories, Summary, Supermarket, Tragedy, Vampires, Wisdom, Writers (29 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #40 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

- 4 **Canavan, Michael J.:** Author of "Where Boston _____ Quakers and witches." Published in 1930.
- 6 **Boyd, Susan C.:** Born in 1953, authored "From witches to _____ moms: women, drug law, and policy." Publisher: Carolina Academic Press (Durham, N.C.). Published in 2004.
- 9 **Conway, Eustace:** Author of "The _____ in Shakespeare, including an account of his ghosts, witches, and fairies, by Eustace Conway." Published in 1932.
- 10 **Beth, Rae:** Author of "Spellcraft for _____ witches: a guide to healing our lives." Rae Beth; illustrated by Poppy Palin. Publisher: Robert Hale (London). Published in 2004.
- 11 **Menen, Aubrey:** Author of "The _____ of witches: a novel." Publisher: C. Scribner's Sons (New York). Published in 1948.
- 14 **Jones, Ernest:** Born in 1879 and died in 1958, authored "Nightmare, witches, and _____, by Ernest Jones." Publisher: W. W. Norton & company, inc (New York). Published in 1931.
- 15 **Thompson, Janet A.:** Born in 1944, authored "Wives, widows, witches & _____: women in seventeenth-century Devon." Publisher: Peter Lang (New York). Published in 1993.
- 16 **Murray, Margaret Alice:** Author of "The god of the witches. (With _____)." Published in 1934.
- 19 **Steel, Gayla R.:** Born in 1933, authored "Sexual _____ in Wessex: Hardy's witches and demons of folklore." Publisher: P. Lang (New York). Published in 1993.
- 21 **Bodard, Gabriel:** Author of "Witches, cursing and necromancy: literacy representations of 'magic' in

archaic and _____ Greece." Published in 2004.

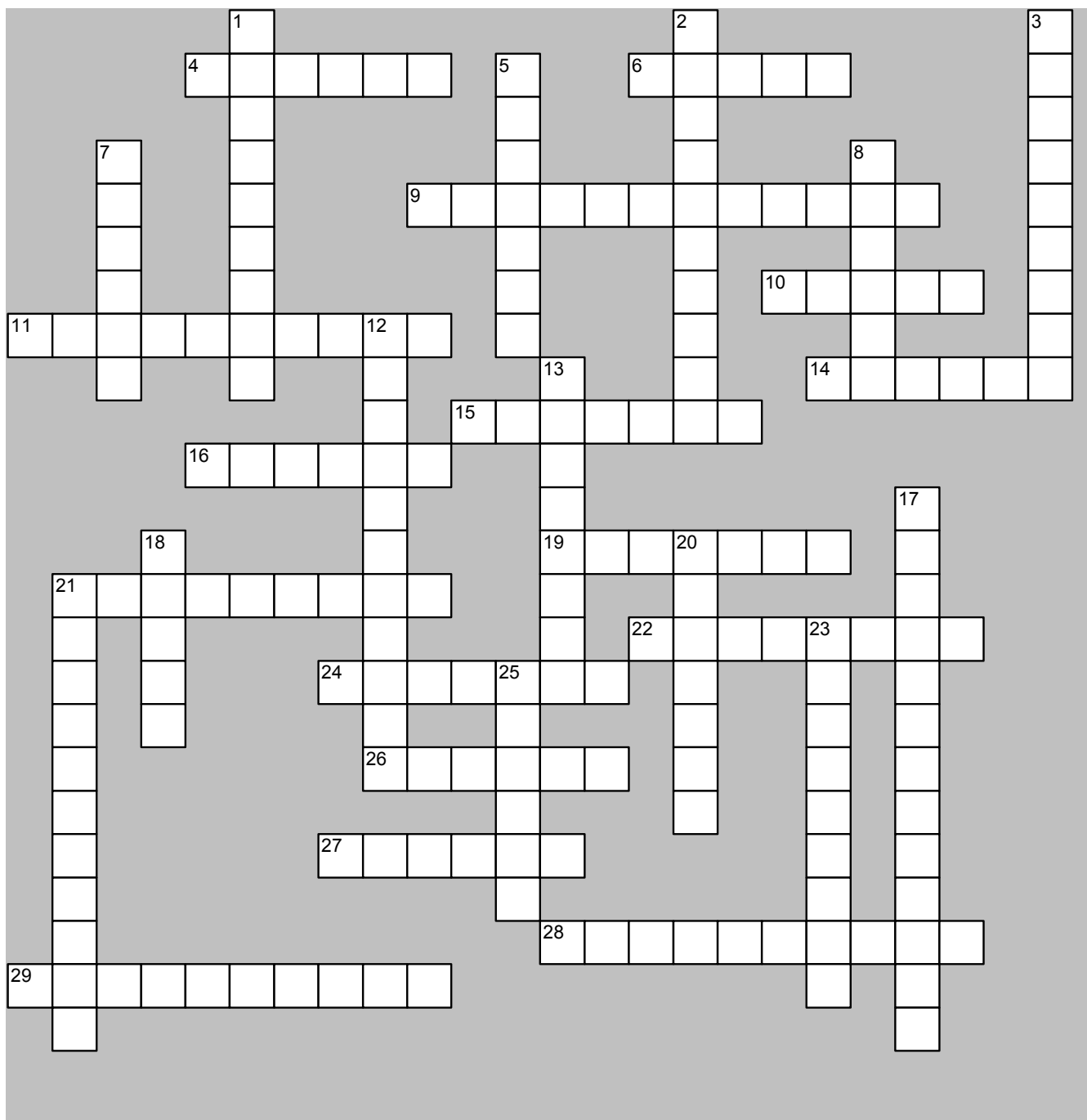
- 22 **Dixon, Robert _____.** pre: Author of "Canidia, or The witches, a rhapsody (in verse) by R.D." Published in 1683.
- 24 **Holland, Cecelia:** Born in 1943, authored "The witches' _____." Publisher: Forge (New York). Published in 2004.
- 26 **Bertin, Johanna:** Author of "Strange events and more: Canadian _____, witches, wizards, and other tales." Publisher: Altitude Pub (Canmore, Alta). Published in 2004.
- 27 **Biddle, Moncure:** Born in 1882, authored "A Christmas _____." Witches and warlocks." Publisher: M. Biddle & Co (Philadelphia). Published in 1943.
- 28 **Menen, Aubrey:** Born in 1912 and died in 1989, authored "The _____ of witches: a novel." Publisher: Chatto & Windus (London). Published in 1947.
- 29 **Gifford, George:** Author of "A dialogue _____ witches & witchcrafts, by George Gifford." Publisher: printed for the Percy society (by T Richards) (London). Published in 1842.

Down

- 1 **Hopkins, Matthew:** Author of "The discovery of witches: _____ of the original ed." Publisher: H.W. Hunt (Norwich). Published in 1931.
- 2 **Mene, Aubrey:** Author of "The _____ of witches." Publisher: Chatto & Windus (London). Published in 1947.
- 3 **Kristjanson, Linda J.:** Author of "Witches, midwives and nurses: seeing _____ as we want to be seen." Publisher: College of Nursing (Burwood, N.S.W.). Published in 2004.
- 5 **Thorburn, Grant:** Born in 1773 and died in 1863, authored "Laurie Todd's Notes on Virginia: with a _____ on

Puritans, witches, and Friends. By Grant Thorburn." Published in 1848.

- 7 **Greifer, Eli:** Born in 1902, authored "Poems for what ails you; _____ for Helen and other witches. Vol. 1, no. 1." Published in 1947.
- 8 **Phelps, Pauline:** Author of "Witches' hour and _____ light, a one act play, by Pauline Phelps and Marion Short." Published in 1922.
- 12 **Thompson, Janet:** Author of "Of witches: _____ the Goddess as a solitary pagan." Publisher: Weiser (York Beach, Me.). Published in 1993.
- 13 **MAIO, Gregory R.:** Author of "Theories of _____: creating a witches' brew." Published in 2004.
- 17 **Birch, Richard:** Author of "Studies on the _____ plant pathology of witches' broom disease." Published in 2004.
- 18 **Coyne, Joseph Stirling:** Born in 1803 and died in 1868, authored "The water witches: an original _____ in one act." Publisher: T.H. Lacy (London). Published in 1842.
- 20 **Asquith, Ros:** Author of "Trixie Tempest and the witches' _____." Publisher: HarperCollins Childrens Books (London). Published in 2004.
- 21 **Lawrence, Alton Forest Raymond:** Born in 1922, authored "The _____ of the witches' sabbat in Lorraine during the sixteenth century." Published in 1947.
- 23 **Potts, Thomas:** Author of "Potts's Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster: _____ from the original edition of 1613." With an introduction and notes by James Crossley. Published in 1845.
- 25 **Perley, Sidney:** Born in 1858 and died in 1928, authored "Where the Salem 'witches' were _____." Publisher: Essex Institute (Salem, Massachusetts). Published in 1921.



Solutions: Academy, Attitude, Bitches, Candle, Celebrating, Celebration, Chapter, Classical, Concerning, Crack, Devils, Facsimile, Farce, Giants, Hanged, Hedge, Kitchen, Letter, Ourselves, Physiological, Plates, Prevalence, Reprinted, Rhymes, Satirist, Supernatural, Tyranny (27 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #41 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

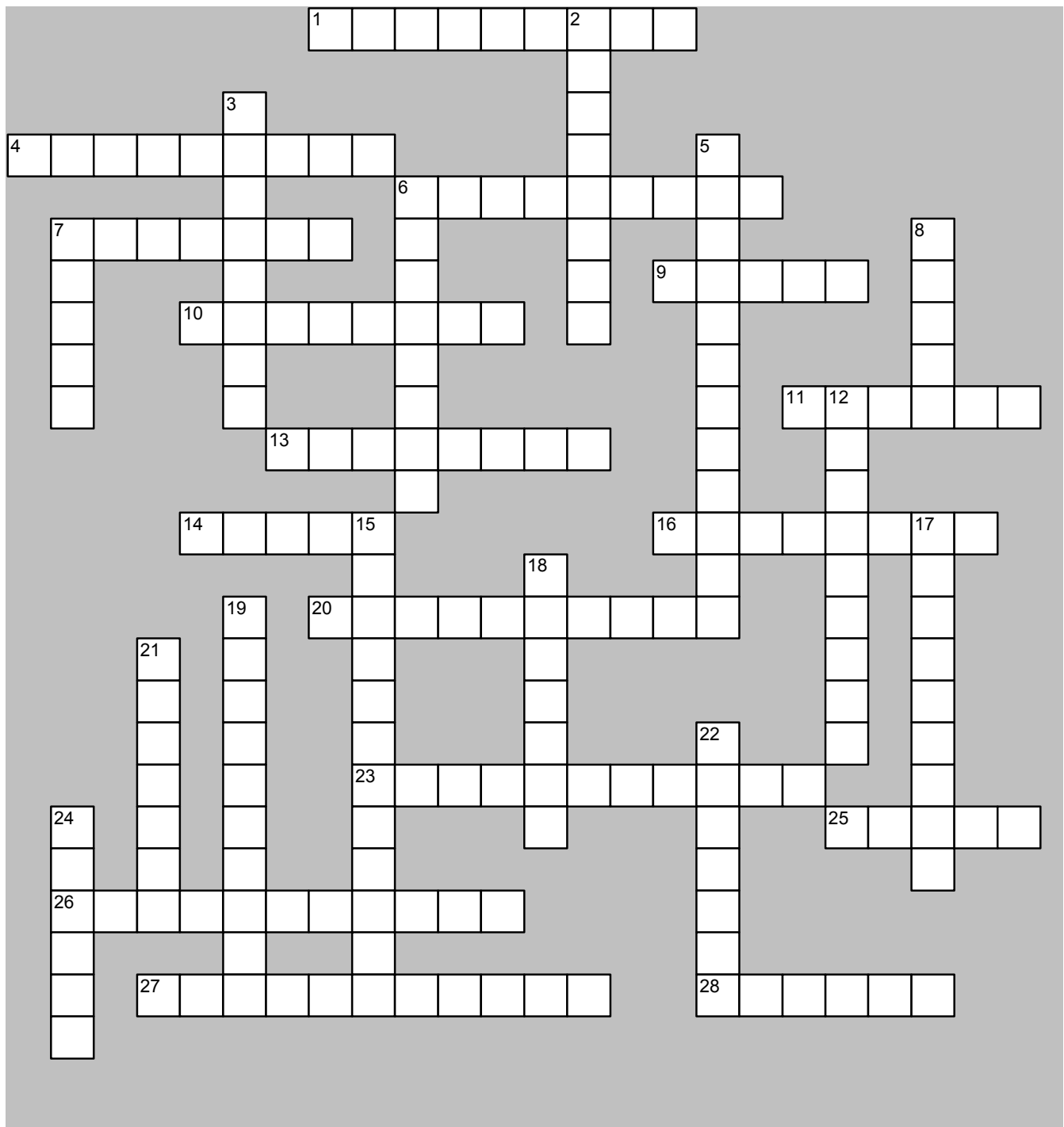
- 1 **Curran, Bob:** Author of "A _____ land: Ireland's witches." Publisher: O'Brien Press (Dublin). Published in 2005.
- 4 **Maxwell-Stuart, P. G.:** Author of "An _____ of witches: the great Scottish witch-hunt." Publisher: Tempus (Stroud, Gloucestershire). Published in 2005.
- 6 **Tatzl, Dietmar:** Author of "'Secret, black, and midnight hags': the conception, presentation and _____ of witches in English renaissance drama." Publisher: Braumüller (Wien). Published in 2005.
- 7 **Simons, D. Brenton:** Author of "Witches, rakes, and rogues: true stories of scam, _____, murder, and mayhem in Boston, 1630-1775." Publisher: Commonwealth Editions (Beverly, Mass). Published in 2005.
- 9 **Westwood, Jennifer:** Author of "The lore of the land: a _____ to England's legends, from Spring-Heeled Jack to the Witches of Warboys." Jennifer Westwood and Jacqueline Simpson. Publisher: Penguin (London; New York, N.Y.). Published in 2005.
- 10 **Ziefert, Harriet:** Author of "Two little witches: a Halloween _____ story." By Harriet Ziefert; illustrated by Simms Taback. Publisher: Candlewick Press (Cambridge, Mass). Published in 1996.
- 11 **Marks, Elise Anne:** Author of "'Excellent witchcraft': Shakespeare's witches and the trial of _____." Published in 1996.
- 13 **Jordan, Michael:** Born in 1963, authored "Witches: an encyclopedia of _____ and magic." Michael Jordan; photographs by Sally Griffyn. Publisher: K. Cathie (London). Published in 1996.
- 14 **Morrison, Blake:** Author of "Pendle witches: _____." By Blake Morrison; etchings by Paula Rego. Publisher: Enitharmon Press (London). Published in 1996.
- 16 **Bartel, Pauline C.:** Author of "Spellcasters: witches and witchcraft in history, _____, and popular culture." Publisher: Taylor Trade Pub (Dallas). Published in 2000.

- 20 **West, Kate:** Author of "The real witches' craft: magic _____ and guidance for a full year of practising craft." Publisher: Element (London). Published in 2005.
- 23 **Kilaru, Aruna:** Born in 1970, authored "Witches' broom disease: the _____ between Crinipellis perniciosa and Theobroma cacao." Published in 2005.
- 25 **Worthen, Edward H.:** Author of "McKendree's _____ chapter: Worthens, witches, warlocks." Publisher: E.H. Worthen (South Hero, Vt.). Published in 2005.
- 26 **West, Kate:** Author of "The real witches' year: spells, rituals and _____ for every day of the year." Publisher: Element (London). Published in 2004.
- 27 **Bordelon, Riley Eligius:** Born in 1968, authored "The witches of Walker: an _____ of modern witchcraft." By Riley E. Bordelon III. Published in 1996.
- 28 **Leland, Charles Godfrey:** Born in 1824 and died in 1903, authored "Aradia (sound recording): _____ of the witches." Publisher: Alternative Audio (San Bruno, CA). Published in 1996.

Down

- 2 **Chapman, Mark:** Author of "Before the burning times: rediscovering the lives, beliefs and deaths of the witches, pagans and _____." Publisher: Rus (Altona, Vic). Published in 2000.
- 3 **Horne, Fiona:** Born in 1966, authored "Life's a witch!: a _____ for teen witches." Publisher: Random House (Milsons Point, N.S.W.). Published in 2000.
- 5 **Lenz, Peter A.:** Author of "The fire that time: Jews, witches, Indians & _____ old world to new world." Publisher: Peter Lenz (Norway, ME). Published in 1996.
- 6 **Battison, Brian:** Author of "The witches' _____." Publisher: Constable (London). Published in 1996.
- 7 **Rego, Paula:** Author of "Paula Rego: Pendle witches: a _____ of twelve etchings with poems by Blake Morrison." Publisher: Marlborough

- Graphics (London). Published in 1996.
- 8 **Rawson, Christopher:** Born in 1939, authored "Stories of witches (_____ recording)." Christopher Rawson: adapted by Gill Harvey; illustrated by Stephen Cartwright; reading consultant, Alison Kelly. Publisher: Usborne (London). Published in 2004.
- 12 **Lorenzi, Lorenzo:** Author of "Witches: _____ the iconography of the sorceress and enchantress." Lorenzo Lorenzi; translated by Ursula Creagh. Publisher: Centro Di (Firenze). Published in 2005.
- 15 **Dedopulos, Tim:** Author of "The book of witches: a _____ guide." Publisher: Carlton (London). Published in 2005.
- 17 **Pratchett, Terry:** Born in 1948, authored "Witches abroad (sound _____)." Publisher: Isis Audio Books (Oxford, England). Published in 1996.
- 18 **Smith, John:** Author of "The true _____ of wizards and witches: the early years." Publisher: Archangel (Hoppers Crossing, Vic). Published in 2004.
- 19 **Wilding, Valerie:** Author of "Little witches in a _____." Valerie Wilding; illustrated by Lesley Harker. Publisher: Hodder Children's (London). Published in 1996.
- 21 **Adams, Anton:** Author of "The _____ arts of witches & wizards: history and traditions of white magic." Publisher: Barnes & Noble Books (New York). Published in 2000.
- 22 **Heinemann, Evelyn:** Author of "Witches: a psychoanalytic exploration of the _____ of women." Evelyn Heinemann; translated by Donald Kiraly. Publisher: Free Association Books (London; New York). Published in 2000.
- 24 **Deal, Laura Kay:** Author of "Whores and witches: the language of _____ misbehavior in early modern England, 1560-1650." Published in 1996.



Solutions: Abundance, Bewitched, Counting, Ethnography, Exploring, Familiar, Female, Final, Folklore, Functions, Gender, Gospel, Guide, Handbook, Heretics, History, Hotchpotch, Inquisitions, Interaction, Killing, Learned, Meditations, Paganism, Poems, Recording, Scandal, Sound, Spellbinding, Suite, Techniques (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #42 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

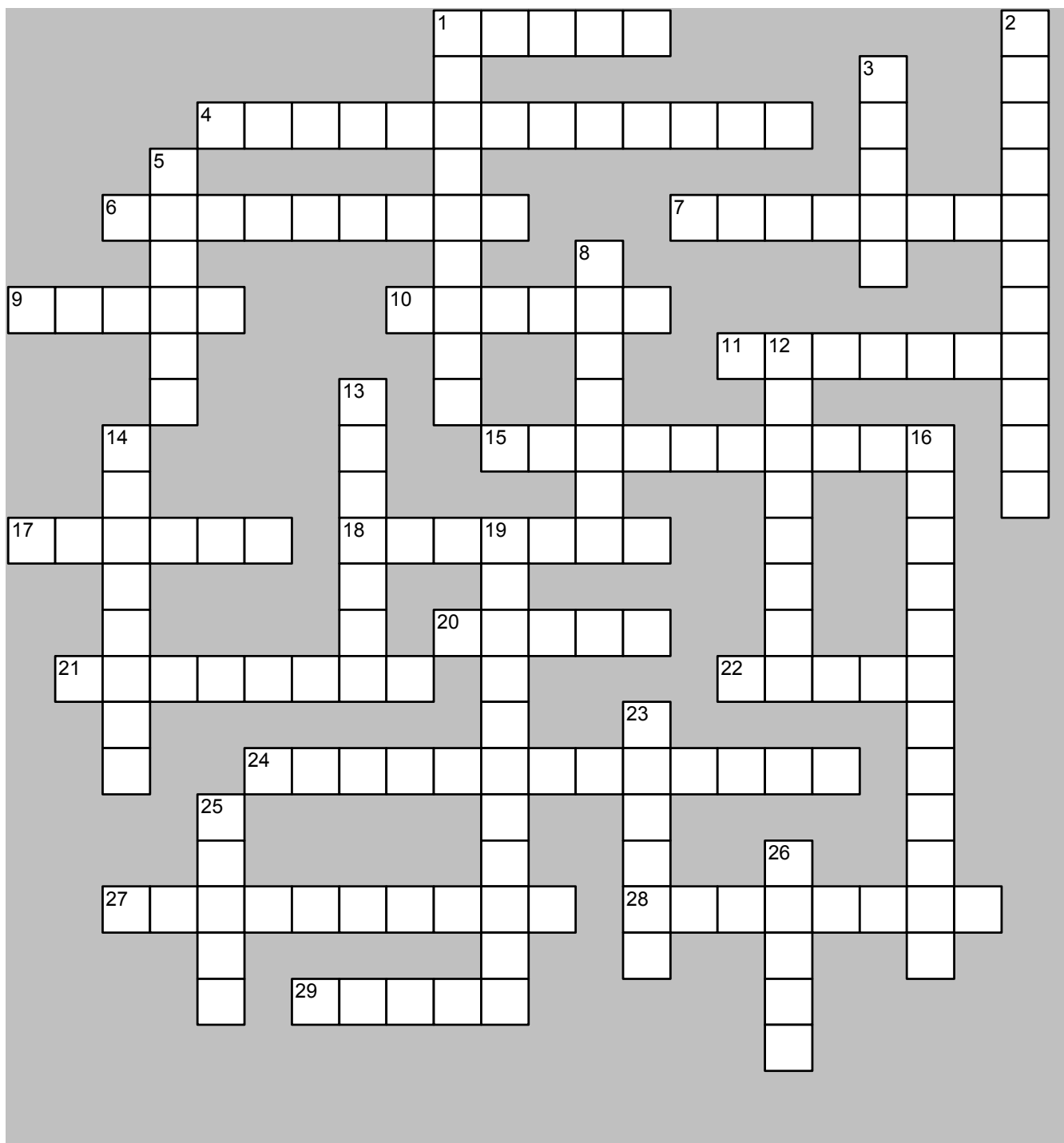
- 1 **Dahl, Roald:** Author of "Roald Dahl's The witches: _____ for children." Roald Dahl; (adapted by David Wood). Publisher: Puffin (London). Published in 2001.
- 4 **O'Meara, Liam:** Author of "Burned all my witches: an _____ in verse." Publisher: Riposte Books (Dublin). Published in 2001.
- 6 **Douglass, Rachel Zilpha:** Author of "A study of witches and witchcraft as a recurring theme in children's literature, and the implications for book _____." Published in 2001.
- 7 **RavenWolf, Silver:** Born in 1956, authored "Murder at Witches' Bluff: a novel of _____ and magick." Publisher: Llewellyn Publications (St. Paul, Minn). Published in 2000.
- 9 **MacDonald, Stuart:** Born in 1957, authored "The witches of Fife: witch-hunting in a Scottish _____, 1560-1710." Publisher: Tuckwell Press (East Linton, Scotland). Published in 2001.
- 10 **Saunders, Kate:** Born in 1960, authored "The _____ witches fly again." Kate Saunders; illustrated by Tony Ross. Published in 2000.
- 11 **Briggs, Robin:** Author of "Witches & neighbours: the social and cultural _____ of European witchcraft." Publisher: Fontana Press (London). Published in 1997.
- 15 **Rowe, Dana P.:** Author of "Vocal _____ from The witches of Eastwick." (book & lyrics by John Dempsey; music by Dana P. Rowe). Publisher: International Music Publications (London). Published in 2000.
- 17 **Worobec, Christine:** Author of "Possessed: women, witches, and _____ in Imperial Russia." Publisher: Northern Illinois University Press (DeKalb, Ill). Published in 2001.
- 18 **Hawkins, Colin:** Born in 1945, authored "The _____ book of witches, vampires, spooks and (_____)s." Publisher: Colour Library Direct (London). Published in 1997.
- 20 **Jackel, Deanne G.:** Born in 1964, authored "Wicked witches and

- violent victims (manuscript) representations in the criminal justice system and in the _____ of women who kill." Published in 2000.
- 21 **Salomonsen, Jone:** Born in 1956, authored "Enchanted _____: the Reclaiming witches of San Francisco." Publisher: Routledge (New York). Published in 2001.
 - 22 **Dahl, Roald:** Author of "The witches: _____ for children." Roald Dahl; (adapted by David Wood). Publisher: Puffin (London). Published in 2001.
 - 24 **Larsen, Libby:** Author of "The witches' trio: a setting from William Shakespeare's Macbeth for upper voices (SSAA), _____." Publisher: Oxford University Press (New York). Published in 2001.
 - 27 **Hall, Helen:** Born in 1962, authored "Witches and wise women (_____) are Victorian midwives incorporating natural therapies into practice?." Published in 2001.
 - 28 **Seeby, A. M.:** Author of "The witches _____: a story-rhyme." Written and illustrated by A.M. Seeby. Publisher: Skull 'n' Bones (Watford). Published in 1997.
 - 29 **Norman, Philip:** Born in 1953, authored "Witches, clowns, promises (music): a cycle of five _____ for voice and piano." Music by Philip Norman; based on poems by Margaret Mahy. Publisher: Nota Bene Music (Christchurch, N.Z.). Published in 2001.

Down

- 1 **Logan, Rebecca L.:** Author of "Witches and _____ in the colonial Chesapeake." Published in 2001.
- 2 **Geis, Gilbert:** Born in 1925, authored "A trial of witches: a seventeenth-century witchcraft _____." Gilbert Geis and Ivan Bunn. Publisher: Routledge (London; New York). Published in 1997.
- 3 **McCoy, Edain:** Born in 1957, authored "Inside a witches' _____." Publisher: Llewellyn Publications (St. Paul, Minn, U.S.A.). Published in 1997.

- 5 **RavenWolf, Silver:** Born in 1956, authored "Witches' key to _____." Publisher: Llewellyn Publications (St. Paul, MN). Published in 2001.
- 8 **Dahl, Roald:** Author of "The witches (_____)". Published in 1997.
- 12 **Rowe, Dana P.:** Author of "The witches of Eastwick (sound recording) _____ London cast recording." Music by Dana P. Rowe; book & lyrics by John Dempsey, based on the novel by John Updike. Publisher: First Night Records (London). Published in 2000.
- 13 **Samuels, L. T.:** Author of "The everything kids' witches and wizards book amaze your friends, astound your parents, and outwit your _____!" Publisher: Adams Media (Holbrook, MA). Published in 2000.
- 14 **West, Kate:** Author of "The real witches' handbook: a _____ introduction to the craft for both young and old." Publisher: Thorsons (London). Published in 2001.
- 16 **Mbuy, Tatah Humphrey:** Author of "Fidgeting with witches among the 'Tikar' of the Bamenda grassfields: _____ and witchcraft in an African society." Publisher: Christ the King Parish Press, (Fuli-Kom, Bamenda (Cameroon)). Published in 2000.
- 19 **Fossey, Claire Ann:** Author of "Rangda revisited: pluralizing Euramerican _____ of Bali's Queen of the Witches." Published in 2001.
- 23 **Wood, Jamie:** Author of "The teen spell book: _____ for young witches." Publisher: Celestial Arts (Berkeley). Published in 2001.
- 25 **Ekman, Kerstin:** Born in 1933, authored "Witches' _____." Kerstin Ekman; translated by Linda Schenck. Publisher: Norvik Press (Norwich). Published in 1997.
- 26 **Wood, David:** Born in 1944, authored "Roald Dahl's the witches: _____ for children." Publisher: Puffin (London). Published in 2001.



Solutions: Autobiography, Belfry, Braille, Cauldron, Complete, Context, Coven, Demons, Enemies, Feminism, Magick, Manuscript, Media, Monster, Original, Plays, Poisoners, Prosecution, Rings, Selection, Selections, Shire, Songs, Stereotypes, Superstition, Suspense, Terror, Unaccompanied (28 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #43 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

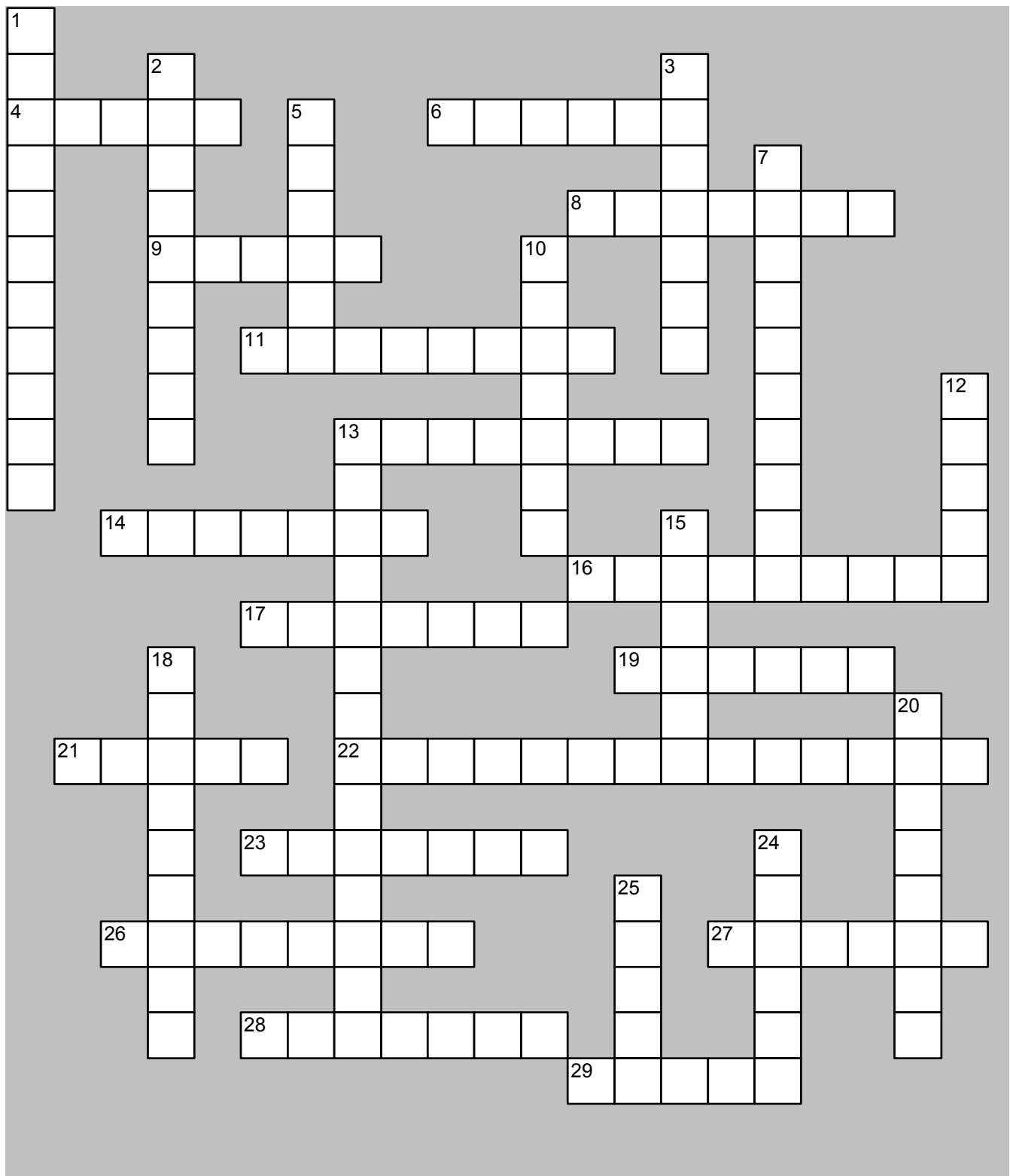
- 4 **Grimassi, Raven:** Born in 1951, authored "The witches' craft: the _____ of witchcraft & magical transformation." Publisher: Llewellyn Publications (St. Paul, Minn). Published in 2002.
- 6 **Deuss, Krystyna:** Author of "Shamans, witches, and Maya priests: _____ religion and ritual in highland Guatemala." Publisher: Guatemalan Maya Centre (London). Published in 2007.
- 8 **Waite, Gary K.:** Born in 1955, authored "Eradicating the Devil's _____: anabaptists and witches in Reformation Europe, 1525-1600. Gary K. Waite." Publisher: University of Toronto Press (Toronto; Buffalo). Published in 2007.
- 9 **Berger, Helen A.:** Born in 1949, authored "Teenage witches: magical _____ and the search for the self." Helen A. Berger and Douglas Ezzy. Publisher: Rutgers University Press (New Brunswick, NJ; London). Published in 2007.
- 11 **Uszkalo, Kirsten C.:** Author of "Dark sisters: witches and _____ in early modern England." Published in 2006.
- 13 **O'Gaea, Ashleen:** Author of "Raising witches (computer file): _____ the Wiccan faith to children." Publisher: New Page Books (Franklin Lakes, NJ). Published in 2002.
- 14 **Hardy, Elizabeth Jane:** Born in 1968, authored "Feline witches and wizards: a cat's guide to the _____ arts." Elizabeth Hardy; illustrated by Kiran Morris. Publisher: Lothian Books (South Melbourne, Vic). Published in 2002.
- 16 **Kalaipirian, S.:** Author of "Witches around _____." Publisher: Vanguard Press (Cambridge). Published in 2002.
- 17 **Ruiz, Teofilo F.:** Born in 1943, authored "The terror of history (sound recording) (_____, heretics, and witches in the western tradition)." Publisher: Teaching Co (Chantilly, VA). Published in 2002.
- 19 **Bristol, Joan Cameron:** Born in 1968, authored "Christians, blasphemers, and witches Afro-Mexican _____ practice in the seventeenth century." Publisher:

- University of New Mexico Press (Albuquerque). Published in 2007.
- 21 **O'Gaea, Ashleen:** Author of "Raising witches (eBook): teaching the Wiccan _____ to children." Publisher: New Page Books (Franklin Lakes, NJ). Published in 2002.
- 22 **Scott, William:** Author of "The Bute witches: history, _____ of events, historical records and inferences." Publisher: Elenkus (Rothsay). Published in 2007.
- 23 **Davis, Amy Michele:** Author of "Good girls and wicked witches: women in Disney's _____ animation." Publisher: distributed in North America by Indiana University Press (Eastleigh, U.K. John Libbey Publishing; Bloomington, IN). Published in 2006.
- 26 **Ziefert, Harriet:** Born in 1941, authored "Two little witches: a _____ story." Harriet Ziefert; (illustrated by) Simms Taback. Publisher: Walker (London). Published in 2002.
- 27 **Bakker, Maaïke:** Born in 1958, authored "Spellbinding _____: wizards, witches, and magical characters." Publisher: Martingale (Woodinville, WA). Published in 2006.
- 28 **Briggs, Robin:** Author of "Witches and neighbours: the social and cultural _____ of European witchcraft." Publisher: Blackwell Publishers (Oxford, UK; Malden, Mass, USA). Published in 2002.
- 29 **Nimmo, Jenny:** Author of "The witches _____." Published in 2002.

Down

- 1 **Ulrich-Schlumbohm, Gwendolyn M.:** Author of "Women, witches, sex, and violence: the public torture of women as _____ in early modern England and Scotland, 1560-1730." Published in 2006.
- 2 **Adams, Georgie:** Author of "The three little witches _____." Georgie Adams and Emily Bolam. Publisher: Hyperion Books For Children (New York). Published in 2002.
- 3 **Hardie, Samantha:** Author of "Samantha's witchery: a magical guide for _____ witches."

- Publisher: Quadrille (London). Published in 2002.
- 5 **Morales, Eduardo:** Born in 1969, authored "Il sogno delle streghe: suite: _____ra = The witches' dream: _____." Publisher: Arte Tripharia (Madrid). Published in 2002.
- 7 **Griffyn, Sally:** Author of "Wiccan wisdomkeepers: modern-day witches speak on feminism, _____, Wiccan lore, and more." Text and photography by Sally Griffyn. Publisher: Godsfield (Old Alresford). Published in 2002.
- 10 **Smith, Caroline:** Author of "The _____ witches." Publisher: Samuel French (New York, NY; Toronto). Published in 2006.
- 12 **Holzer, Hans:** Born in 1920, authored "Witches: true encounters with wicca, wizards, covens, _____, and magick." Publisher: Black Dog & Leventhal (New York). Published in 2002.
- 13 **Wood, Robyn:** Born in 1962, authored "The great work: self and social _____ for wizards witches, and other magical folk." Publisher: Conjunction Press (Mount Nebo, Qld). Published in 2006.
- 15 **Drawson, Blair:** Author of "Witches in the kitchen: a year in the life of a _____ witch." Blair and Anne Marie Drawson. Publisher: Puffin Canada (Toronto; New York). Published in 2006.
- 18 **Briggs, Robin:** Author of "Witches & _____." Publisher: Blackwell (Oxford). Published in 2002.
- 20 **Reed, Ellen Cannon:** Born in 1943, authored "Circle of Isis (_____ file): ancient Egyptian magic for modern witches." Publisher: New Page Books (Franklin Lakes, NJ). Published in 2002.
- 24 **Hutton, Ronald:** Author of "Witches, _____ and King Arthur." Publisher: Hambledon and London (London; New York). Published in 2002.
- 25 **Rödlach, Alexander:** Author of "Witches, westerners, and HIV: AIDS and cultures of _____ in Africa." Publisher: Left Coast; London Troika (distributor) (Walnut Creek, Calif). Published in 2006.



Solutions: Blame, Cauldrons, Computer, Context, Counting, Cults, Druids, Faith, Feature, Guitar, Junior, Kitchen, Magical, Minions, Motherhood, Mystics, Native, Neighbors, Pornography, Prophets, Quilts, Reconstruction, Ritual, Roots, Storybook, Teaching, Tears, Teenage, Transformation, Youth (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #44 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

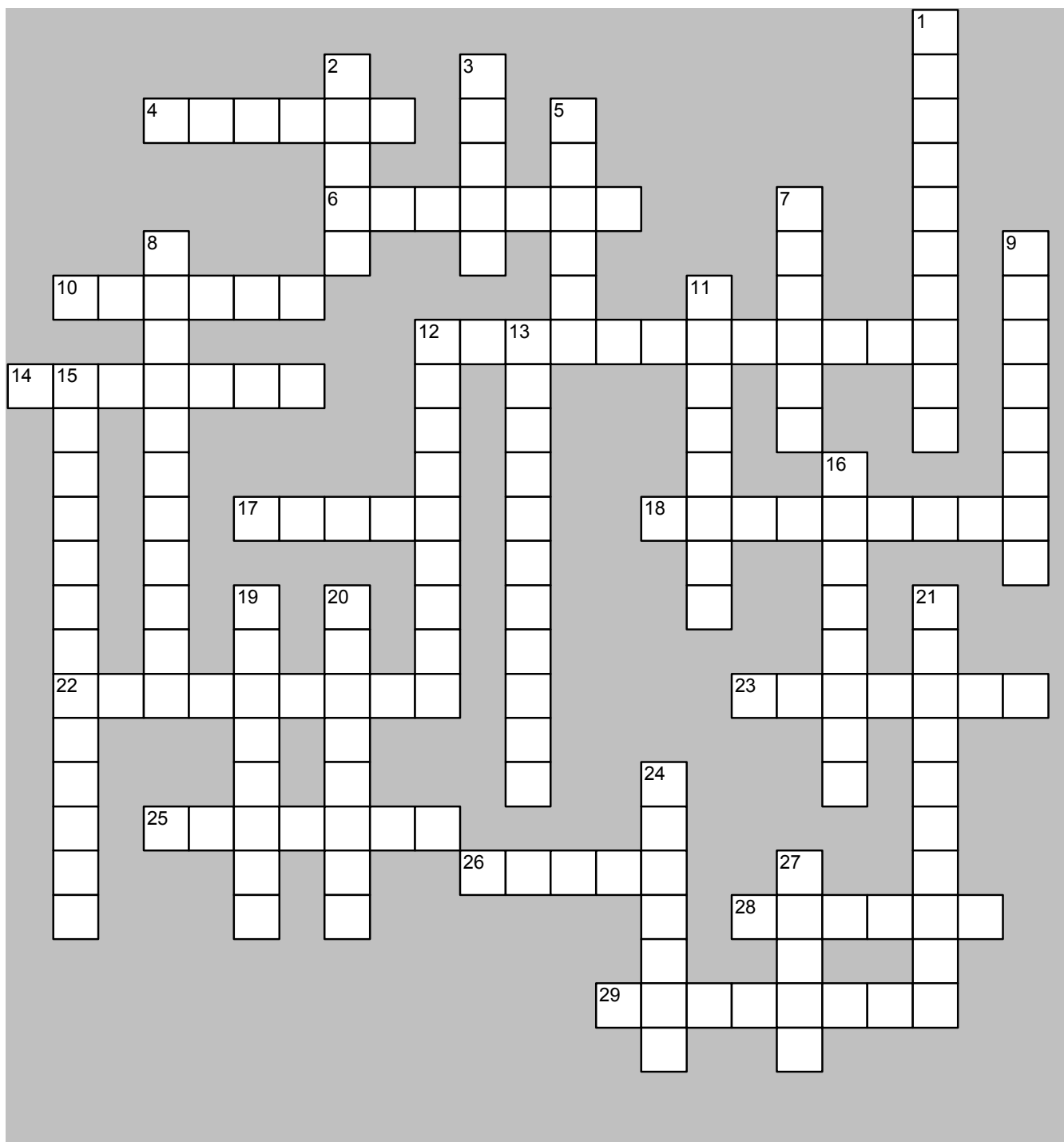
- 4 **Gibson, William:** Born in 1914, authored "Dinny and the witches (and) The miracle _____; two plays." Publisher: Atheneum (New York). Published in 1960.
- 6 **Douglas, Joyce:** Author of "Old Pendle _____ from the witches' kitchen." Publisher: Hendon Publishing Co (Nelson). Published in 1976.
- 10 **McGee, Shelagh:** Author of "Smile _____; (Witches)." By Shelagh McGee Smile _____. Publisher: Robson Books (London). Published in 1976.
- 12 **Kingston, Jeremy:** Author of "The _____. Witches and witchcraft." Publisher: Aldus Books ((United States): Danbury Press; London). Published in 1976.
- 14 **Paine, Luran:** Born in 1916, authored "Witches in fact and _____." Publisher: New English Library (London). Published in 1976.
- 17 **Lumby, Jonathan:** Author of "The Lancashire witch _____. Jennet Preston and the Lancashire witches, 1612." Publisher: Carnegie Publishing (Preston). Published in 1995.
- 18 **Buchanan-Smart, Michael:** Author of "Spellbound: a fairy tale of Sleeping Beauty: an enchanting _____ extravaganza of fairies and witches." Publisher: Jasper Publishing (Hemel Hempstead). Published in 1995.
- 22 **Johnson, Albert G.:** Author of "Dwarf _____ from witches' brooms in jack pine II." Albert G. Johnson, Scott S. Pauley and William H. Cromell. Publisher: School of Forestry, University of Minnesota (St. Paul, Minn). Published in 1965.
- 23 **Brooks, Terry:** Born in 1944, authored "Witches' brew: a magic _____ of Landover novel." Publisher: Legend (London). Published in 1995.

- 25 **Pratchett, Terry:** Author of "The witches _____." Publisher: Gollancz (London). Published in 1995.
- 26 **Hirsh, Marilyn:** Author of "The _____ and the twenty-nine witches: a talmudic legend." Retold and illustrated by Marilyn Hirsh. Publisher: Holiday House, (New York). Published in 1976.
- 28 **Omoyajowo, J. Akinyele:** Author of "Witches?: A study of the belief in witchcraft and of its _____ in modern African Society." Publisher: Daystar Press (Ibadan, Nigeria). Published in 1965.
- 29 **Farrar, Stewart:** Author of "What witches do: a modern coven _____." Publisher: Hale (London). Published in 1995.

Down

- 1 **Tindall, G.:** Author of "A handbook on witches. (With plates, including _____, and a bibliography.)." Published in 1965.
- 2 **Mathieson, Eric:** Author of "Jimmy and the six _____ witches." Published in 1964.
- 3 **Cobben, J. J.:** Born in 1926, authored "Jan Wier, devils, witches, and _____." J. J. Cobben; translated by Sal A. Prins. Publisher: Dorrance (Philadelphia). Published in 1976.
- 5 **Ronan, Margaret:** Author of "Hunt the witch down! _____ real life stories of witches and witchcraft, by Margaret Ronan." Published in 1976.
- 7 **Sanders, Joan:** Born in 1924, authored "The _____ of witches, a novel." Published in 1964.
- 8 **Debrunner, Hans Werner:** Author of "Witchcraft in Ghana, a study on the belief in _____ witches and its effect on the Akan tribes." Publisher: Presbyterian Book Depot (Accra). Published in 1961.
- 9 **Bohjalian, Christopher A.:** Author of "Water witches (_____ file)." Publisher: University Press of New England (Hanover, NH). Published in 1995.
- 11 **Palmer, Hap:** Born in 1942, authored "Witches' brew (sound

- recording): (pot full of songs for oral _____ development)." By Hap Palmer & Martha Cheney. Publisher: Activity Records (Freeport, N.Y.). Published in 1976.
- 12 **Daraul, Arkon:** Author of "Witches and _____." Publisher: Tandem Books (London). Published in 1965.
- 13 **Jensen, Peter:** Author of "Calvinism and the _____ of the witches in England (1563-1604)." Published in 1976.
- 15 **Palmer, Hap:** Born in 1942, authored "Witches' brew (_____)." (music and lyrics) by Hap Palmer & Martha Cheney. Publisher: Educational Activities (Freeport, N.Y.). Published in 1976.
- 16 **Blank, Allan:** Born in 1925, authored "The two witches: for _____, altos & piano." Publisher: American Composers Alliance (New York, N.Y.). Published in 1964.
- 19 **Houghton, John Caswell:** Born in 1916, authored "Myths and witches, puzzles and _____: tales from four shires: Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire & Northamptonshire." Publisher: Book Castle (Dunstable). Published in 1995.
- 20 **Rangecroft, Sandra:** Author of "The Witches' and Wizards' Club: members' _____." Publisher: Dragon's World Children's Books (Limpsfield). Published in 1995.
- 21 **Knab, T. J.:** Author of "A war of witches: a journey into the _____ of the contemporary Aztecs." Publisher: HarperSanFrancisco (San Francisco). Published in 1995.
- 24 **Kennedy, Patrick:** Born in 1801 and died in 1873, authored "Legends of Irish witches and _____." Publisher: Mercier Press (Dublin). Published in 1976.
- 27 **Ames, David Wason:** Born in 1922, authored "Belief in witches' among the _____ Wolof of the Gambia." Published in 1959.



Solutions: Audiocassette, Computer, Craze, Destructive, Facsimiles, Fairies, Fantasy, Future, Handbook, Kingdom, Language, Magic, Nature, Pantomime, Persecution, Please, Politics, Rabbi, Recipes, Revealed, Rural, Seedlings, Sopranos, Sorcerers, Supernatural, Trilogy, Twelve, Underworld, Weird, Worker (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #45 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

- 1 **Maple, Eric:** Author of "The dark world of witches, etc. (With plates, including portraits and facsimiles, and a _____)." Published in 1962.
- 6 **Henningsen, Gustav:** Author of "The witches' _____: Basque witchcraft and the Spanish Inquisition, (1609-1614)." Publisher: University of Nevada Press (Reno (Nev.)). Published in 1980.
- 7 **Harris, Marvin:** Born in 1927, authored "Cows, pigs, wars and witches: the _____ of culture." Publisher: Fontana/Collins (London). Published in 1978.
- 9 **Martenson, Jan:** Born in 1933, authored "Death _____ on the witches: a novel." By Jan Martenson; translated from the Swedish by Joan Tate. Publisher: Ram Publishing (Godalming). Published in 1979.
- 11 **Shecter, Ben:** Author of "The _____ witches." Publisher: Harper & Row (New York). Published in 1979.
- 12 **Cass, Joan:** Author of "The witches' lost _____ book." Published in 1980.
- 14 **Heywood, Thomas:** Author of "An _____ of The late Lancashire witches / by Thomas Heywood. Richard Brome." By Laird Howard Barber, jr. Published in 1962.
- 19 **MacBeth, George:** Author of "The _____ witches." Publisher: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich (New York). Published in 1978.
- 20 **Wilson, Georgia Johnson:** Author of "Metric milk shakes and witches' cakes: _____ centers in primary classrooms." By Georgia Johnson and Gail Povey. --. Publisher: Scholastic Book Services (New York; Toronto). Published in 1976.
- 22 **Mullin, Redmond:** Author of "Miracles and magic: the miracles and spells of _____ and witches." By Redmond Mullin; ill. by Fiona Cairns. Publisher: Mowbray (Oxford). Published in 1978.
- 23 **Wahl, Jan:** Born in 1933, authored "The _____, tiny witches." By Jan

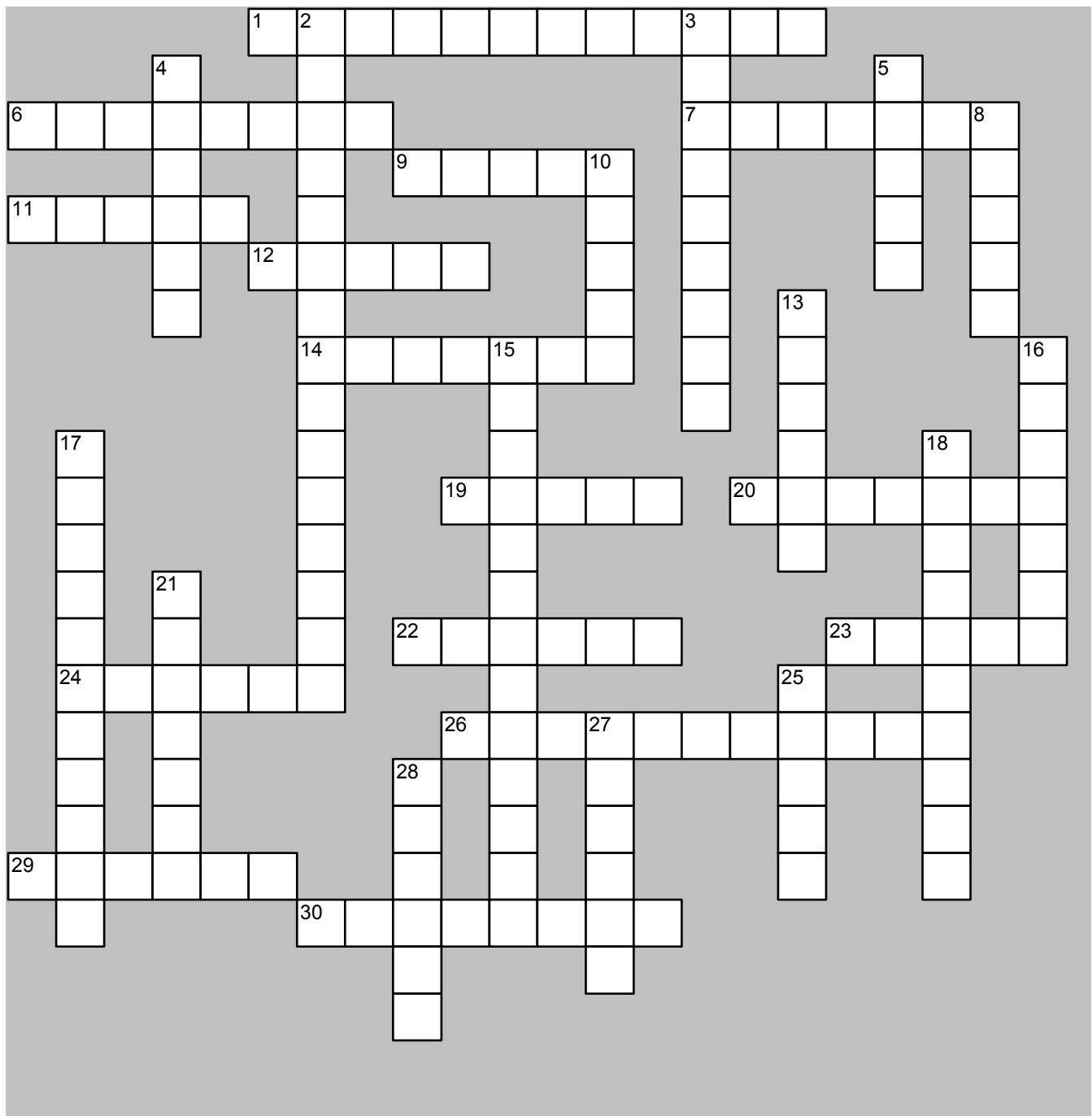
Wahl; illustrated by Margot Tomes. Publisher: Putnam (New York). Published in 1979.

- 24 **Rawson, Christopher:** Author of "Dragons, _____ & witches." (by) Christopher Rawson; illustrated by Stephen Cartwright. Publisher: Rigby (Adelaide). Published in 1979.
- 26 **Dickson, Enid T. L.:** Born in 1895 and died in 1967, authored "Anna Mariya in the Witches' Sabbath, (Symphonie _____, Borovansky Ballet, 1954) (picture)." Published in 1954.
- 29 **Day, James Wentworth:** Born in 1899, authored "Here are _____ and witches." J. Wentworth Day; illustrated by Michael Ayrtton. Publisher: Batsford (London). Published in 1954.
- 30 **Lawson, Elizabeth:** Born in 1904, authored "The reign of witches; the _____ against the Alien and Sedition laws, 1798-1800; with an introd. by William L. Patterson." Published in 1952.

Down

- 2 **Mappen, Marc:** Author of "Witches & historians: _____ of Salem." Publisher: R. E. Krieger Pub. Co (Huntington, N.Y.). Published in 1980.
- 3 **Daraul, Arkon:** Author of "Witches and sorcerers. (A history of black magic With plates, including _____, and illustrations.)." Published in 1962.
- 4 **Moore, Lilian:** Author of "See my _____ poison ivy: and other verses about witches, ghosts, and things." By Lilian Moore; pictures by Diane Dawson. Publisher: Atheneum (New York). Published in 1975.
- 5 **Fenner, Phyllis R.:** Author of "Giants & witches, and a dragon or two; with _____." by Henry C. Pitz." Published in 1954.
- 8 **Aylesworth, Thomas G.:** Author of "The _____ of witches." Publisher: McGraw-Hill (New York). Published in 1979.

- 10 **MacBeth, George:** Author of "Cadbury and the _____ witches George MacBeth." Published in 1978.
- 13 **Noyes, Eliot Fette:** Born in 1942, authored "The witch who was afraid of witches (_____ picture)." Publisher: Learning Corp. of America (New York). Published in 1979.
- 15 **Lethbridge, Thomas Charles:** Author of "Witches: _____ an ancient religion." Publisher: Routledge and Kegan Paul (London). Published in 1962.
- 16 **Cooper, Margaret Chilvers:** Author of "It's about time a witches' brew of comedy, _____ and ghosts Margaret Chilvers Cooper." Published in 1980.
- 17 **Douglas, Arthur:** Author of "The fate of the Lancashire witches by Arthur Douglas _____ by Stuart Mason." Published in 1978.
- 18 **Filmer, Robert, Sir:** Author of "An advertisement to the jury-men of England touching witches, together with a _____ between an English and Hebrew witch. (The Rota)." Published in 1975.
- 21 **Chaplin, Sally:** Author of "Giants, witches and _____." Publisher: Macdonald Educational (London (etc.)). Published in 1975.
- 25 **Gainer, Patrick Ward:** Author of "Witches, ghosts, and _____: folklore of the Southern Appalachians." Publisher: Seneca Books (Grantsville, W.Va.). Published in 1975.
- 27 **Sterling, Rod:** Author of "Rod Serling's _____ W: witches, warlocks and werewolves: a collection." Publisher: Bantam Books (Montreal). Published in 1963.
- 28 **Forbes, Esther:** Author of "A _____ for witches." Publisher: dell Pub. Co (New York). Published in 1978.



Solutions: Advocate, Bibliography, Calls, Cooking, Difference, Dragons, Edition, Fantastique, Ghosts, Giants, Illus, Interpretations, Investigating, Lovely, Mirror, Motion, Photographs, Portraits, Riddles, River, Saints, Seven, Signs, Spell, Story, Struggle, Teeny, Tragedy, Triple (29 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #46 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

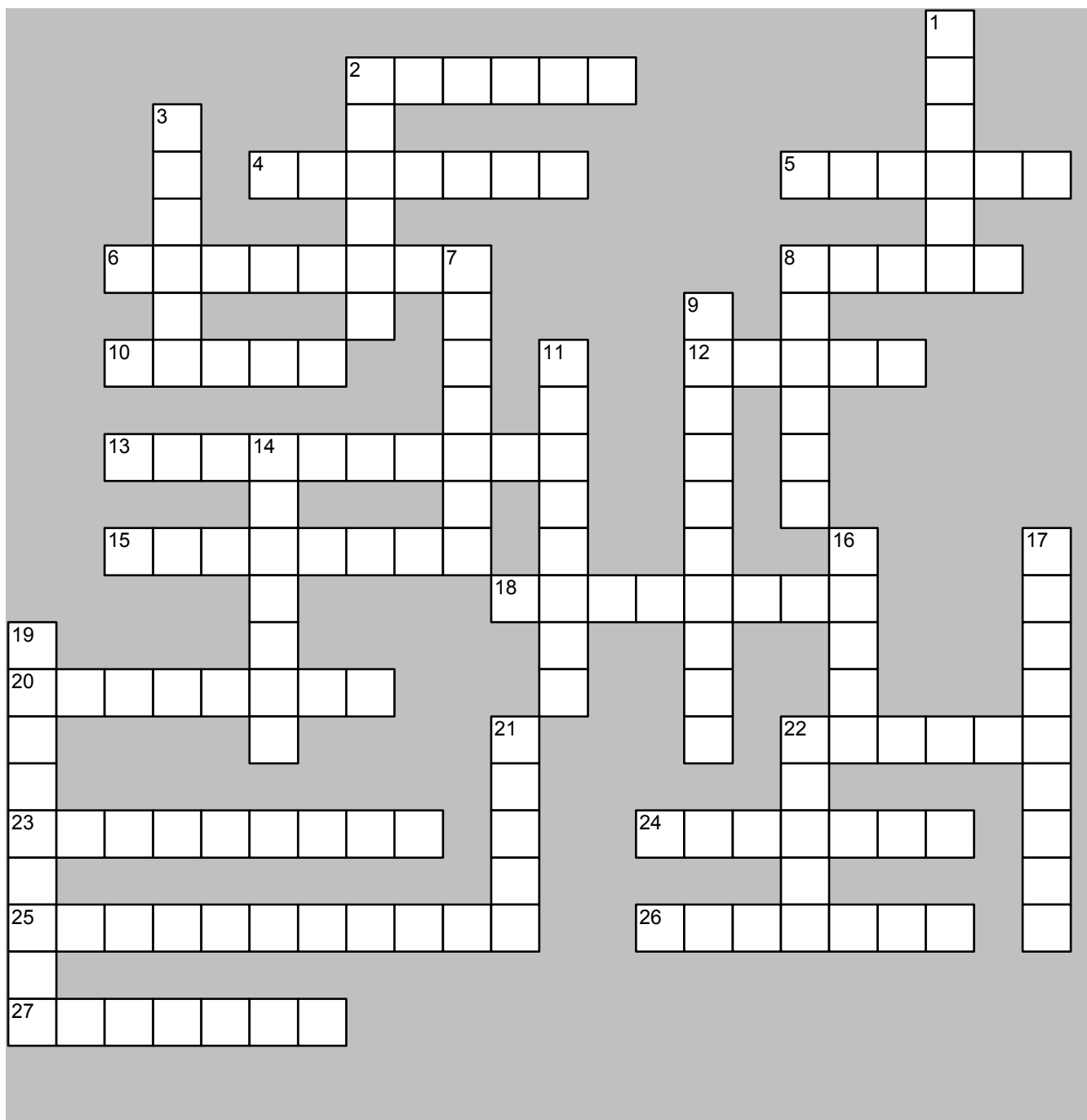
- 2 **Johnson J. Roy:** Born in 1911, authored "Witches and _____ in history and folklore, by F Roy Johnson." Publisher: Johnson Pub. Co (Murfreesboro, N.C.). Published in 1969.
- 4 **Storey, Margaret:** Author of "A _____ of witches." Margaret Storey; illustrated by Doreen Roberts. Publisher: Faber (London). Published in 1970.
- 5 **Carleton, Barbee Oliver:** Author of "Mystery of the witches' _____." Publisher: Scholastic (New York). Published in 1967.
- 6 **Chambers, Howard V.:** Author of "Dowsers, divining rods, and water witches for the _____." By Howard V. Chambers Dowsing, water witches, and divining rods for the _____. Publisher: Sherbourne Press, (Los Angeles). Published in 1969.
- 8 **Coffman, Virginia:** Born in 1914, authored "Castle at witches _____ Virginia Coffman." Published in 1966.
- 10 **Tucker, George Holbert:** Author of "Virginia supernatural tales: ghosts, witches, and _____ doings." George Holbert Tucker; with an introd. by Parke Rouse, Jr. Publisher: Donning (Norfolk, Va.). Published in 1977.
- 12 **Jacobs, Leland B.:** Author of "Poetry of witches, _____, and goblins." Selected by Leland B. Jacobs. Drawings by Frank Aloise. Publisher: Garrard Pub. Co (Champaign, Ill). Published in 1970.
- 13 **Roberts, Carolyn Vann:** Author of "A _____ of Dinny and the witches by William Gibson." Published in 1967.
- 15 **Purdie, Edna:** Author of "Observations on some eighteenth-century German _____ of the witches' scenes in Macbeth." Published in 1956.
- 18 **Maple, Eric:** Author of "The _____ book of witchcraft and demonology witches, devils, and

- ghosts in Western civilization." Published in 1966.
- 20 **Day, Cyrus Lawrence:** Author of "Quipus and witches' knots. The role of the knot in primitive and ancient cultures. With a translation and _____ of Oribasius' "De Laqueis." (Illustrated.)" Published in 1967.
- 22 **Snook, Barbara:** Author of "Making _____, witches and dragons." Publisher: Batsford; Newton Centre (Mass.), Branford (London). Published in 1967.
- 23 **Hope-Simpson, Jacynth:** Author of "A _____ of witches. Illustrated by Krystyna Turska." Publisher: H. Z. Walck (New York). Published in 1967.
- 24 **Pepper, Elizabeth:** Author of "The witches' _____, Aries 1975-Pisces 1976." Publisher: Grosset & Dunlap (New York). Published in 1975.
- 25 **Hollander, Nicole:** Author of "Witches, pigs, and fairy godmothers: the 1978 feminist funnies _____ calendar." A Spokeswoman production designed by Nicole Hollander. Publisher: Spokeswoman. Published in 1977.
- 26 **Harris, Marvin:** Born in 1927, authored "Cows, pigs, wars & witches the riddles of _____ Marvin Harris." Published in 1977.
- 27 **Gehman, Richard:** Author of "The _____ of witches." Publisher: The New American Library (New York, N.Y.). Published in 1956.

Down

- 1 **Carleton, Barbee Oliver:** Author of "Thw witches' _____." Published in 1970.
- 2 **Fenner, Phyllis R.:** Author of "Giants and witches and a _____ or two." Selected by Phyllis R. Fenner; with illustrations by Henry C. Pitz. Publisher: A. A. Knopf (New York). Published in 1966.
- 3 **Mathur, Kailash Chandra:** Born in 1925, authored "Witches' caldron: a study of _____ in Shakespeare's Macbeth." Publisher: Pustak Kendra (Lucknow). Published in 1977.

- 7 **Lewis, Ralph Henry:** Author of "Whispers of witchcraft: _____ of gipsies, witches, clairvoyants and charlatans." Publisher: Research Publishing Co (London). Published in 1977.
- 8 **Huson, Paul:** Author of "Mastering witchcraft: a practical guide for witches, warlocks & _____." By Paul Huson; with ill. by the author. Publisher: Perigee Books published by Berkley Publishing Group (New York). Published in 1970.
- 9 **Serling, Rod:** Author of "Triple W: Witches, warlocks and _____." A collection edited by Rod Serling. Published in 1967.
- 11 **Tindall, Gillian:** Author of "A _____ on witches." Published in 1966.
- 14 **Holliday, Paul:** Born in 1923, authored "Witches' Broom _____ of Cacao (Marasmius perniciosus Stahel)." By R. E. D. Baker and Paul Holliday. Publisher: Commonwealth Mycological Institute (Kew). Published in 1957.
- 16 **Ives, George:** Born in 1867 and died in 1941, authored "A history of _____ methods; criminals, witches, lunatics. --." Publisher: Patterson Smith (Montclair, N.J.). Published in 1970.
- 17 **Roach, Marilynne K.:** Author of "Encounters with the _____ world: being ten tales of ghosts, witches, & the devil himself in New England." Written and illustrated by Marilynne K. Roach. Publisher: Crowell (New York). Published in 1977.
- 19 **Currah, Antony:** Author of "The big book of witches & _____ in colour told by Antony Currah, illustrated by Huub Slabbers." Published in 1969.
- 21 **Seth, Ronald:** Author of "Witches and their _____ by Ronald Seth." Published in 1970.
- 22 **Seth, Ronald:** Author of "Witches and their _____." Publisher: Award Books (New York). Published in 1967.



Solutions: Almanac, Analysis, Appointment, Bridge, Cavalcade, Clowns, Complete, Coven, Covens, Craft, Culture, Demons, Disease, Dragon, Eerie, Elves, Handbook, Invisible, Magicians, Millions, Motive, Penal, Production, Quarrel, Slander, Studies, Versions, Werewolves (28 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #47 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

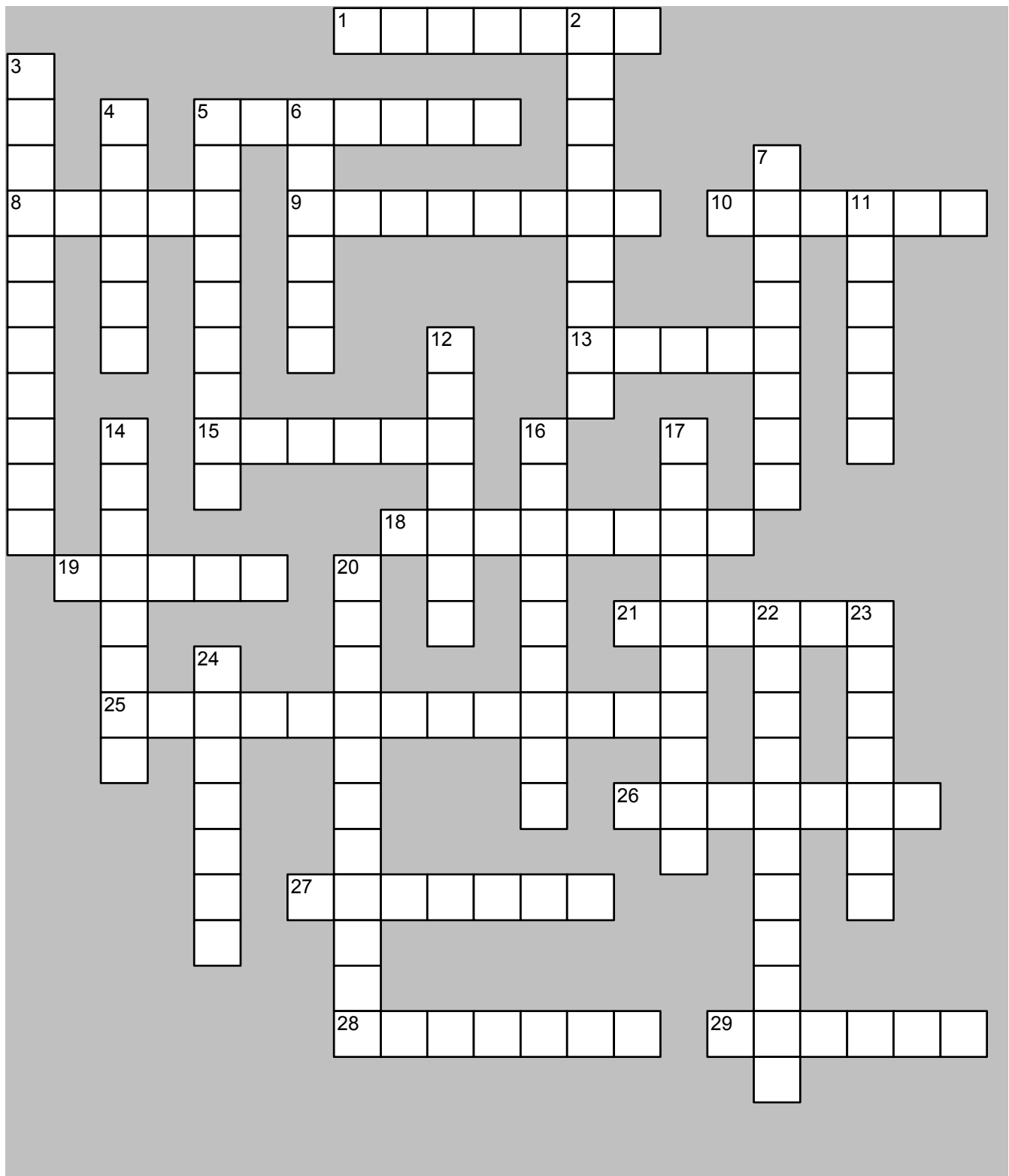
- 1 **Pepper, Elizabeth:** Author of "The witches' _____, Aries 1974-Pisces 1975." Publisher: Grosset & Dunlap (New York). Published in 1974.
- 5 **Wagstaffe, John:** Born in 1633 and died in 1677, authored "The question of witchcraft _____, or, A discourse against their opinion that affirm witches Philopseudeis A discourse against their opinion that affirm witches." Published in 1669.
- 8 **Galis, Richard. pre:** Author of "The horrible acts of Eliz. Style, _____ Rockingham, mother Dutton, mother Dorrell, and mother Margaret, 4 witches executed at Abington." Published in 1579.
- 9 **Misodaimon, B. pseud. pre:** Author of "The Divels delusion or A faithfull _____ of John Palmer and Elizabeth Knott two notorious witches lately condemned in St. Albans." Published in 1649.
- 10 **Carleton, Barbee Oliver:** Author of "The witches' _____, by Barbee Oliver Carleton." Published in 1968.
- 13 **Anderson, Jan:** Author of "The _____ witches." Published in 1968.
- 15 **Allen, Frances Charlotte Allen, Laura Jean ill:** Author of "The witches' _____." Illustrations by Laura Jean Allen. Publisher: Harper and Row, (New York). Published in 1968.
- 18 **Gaule, John:** Born in 1604 and died in 1687, authored "Select cases of conscience _____ witches and witchcraft." Publisher: printed by W. Wilson for Richard Clutterbuck. (London). Published in 1646.
- 19 **Baker, R. E. D.:** Author of "Witches' broom disease of _____ (Marasmius pernicinus Stahel)." By R.E.D. Baker and Paul Holliday. Publisher: Commonwealth Mycological Institute (Kew, Surrey). Published in 1957.
- 21 **Acton, Eugenia de:** Author of "The nuns of the _____, or, The woodland witches." Publisher: printed at the Minerva-Press for Lane, Newman, and Co (London). Published in 1805.

- 25 **Lethbridge, Avril:** Author of "Witches and wizards (text) by Avril Lethbridge and _____ by Jill Mackley Hall." Published in 1974.
- 26 **Lewis, Alethea:** Born in 1749 and died in 1827, authored "The nuns of the desert, or, The woodland witches: in two _____." Publisher: printed at the Minerva Press for Lane, Newman and Co (London). Published in 1805.
- 27 **Paine, Luran:** Author of "Witches in fact and _____." Publisher: Taplinger Pub. Co (New York). Published in 1971.
- 28 **Gehman, Richard:** Born in 1921, authored "The _____ of witches. -- ." Publisher: Rinehart, (New York). Published in 1955.
- 29 **Young, Mary Julia:** Author of "Donalda, or, The witches of Glenshiel: a Caledonian _____." Publisher: printed by D.N. Shury for J.F. Hughes (London). Published in 1805.

Down

- 2 **Haining, Peter:** Author of "A circle of witches: an _____ of Victorian witchcraft stories." Selected and introduced by Peter Haining. Publisher: Taplinger Pub (New York). Published in 1971.
- 3 **Curran, Ronald:** Author of "Witches, wraiths, & warlocks: supernatural tales of the American _____." Publisher: Fawcett Publications (Greenwich, Conn). Published in 1971.
- 4 **Lloyd, Carolyn:** Author of "Witches _____ by Carolyn Lloyd illustrated by Jan Parker." Published in 1972.
- 5 **Mitchel, William:** Born in 1670 and died in 1740, authored "Doctor Mitchel's strange and wonderful _____, concerning the witches and warlocks in West Calder." Published in 1710.
- 6 **Starkey, Dinah:** Author of "Witches, dragons and _____ treasure." By Dinah Starkey; illustrated by Gareth Floyd. Publisher: Kaye and Ward (London). Published in 1974.

- 7 **Barth, Edna:** Author of "Witches, pumpkins, and _____ ghosts: the story of the Halloween symbols." By Edna Barth; illustrated by Ursula Arndt. Publisher: Ticknor & Fields (New York: Clarion Books). Published in 1972.
- 11 **Wilkins, Margaret Lucy:** Author of "Witch music: 8 witches' cures: for mezzo soprano, trumpet, clarinet (A), _____ bass: op. 17." Publisher: Satanic Mills Press (Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, Great Britain). Published in 1971.
- 12 **Paulsen, Kathryn comp:** Author of "Witches' _____ and spells." With decorations by Maggie Jarvis. Publisher: Peter Pauper Press (Mount Vernon, N.Y.). Published in 1971.
- 14 **Macpherson, Jay:** Born in 1931, authored "Pratt's _____ mythology: The witches' brew." Publisher: Memorial University (St. John's, Nfld). Published in 1972.
- 16 **Adams, Adrienne:** Author of "A woggle of witches (sound _____)." Publisher: Random House/Miller Brody (Westminster, MD). Published in 1974.
- 17 **Parliament acts, James i. pre:** Author of "The lawes against witches, and coniuration. Also the _____ of Mother Lakeland." Published in 1645.
- 20 **Johns, June:** Author of "King of the witches the world of Alex Sanders by June Johns _____ by Jack Smith." Published in 1971.
- 22 **Doesticks, Q. K. Philander:** Born in 1831 and died in 1875, authored "The witches of New York, as _____ by Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B. (pseud.)." Publisher: Rudd & Carleton (New York). Published in 1859.
- 23 **Leveridge, Richard:** Born in 1670 and died in 1758, authored "The witches song in the _____ of Macbeth." Published in 1750.
- 24 **Pepper, Elizabeth:** Author of "The witches' _____, Aries 1972-Pisces 1973." Published in 1972.



Solutions: Alias, Almanac, Anthology, Bridge, Buried, Cacao, Confession, Debated, Desert, Discourse, Double, Edited, Encountered, Fantasy, Green, Grinning, Illustrations, Legend, Photographs, Potions, Recording, Relation, Renaissance, Romantic, Secret, Slander, Touching, Tragedy, Volumes (29 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #48 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

- 5 **Pepper, Elizabeth:** Author of "The witches' _____, Aries 1973-Pisces 1974." Publisher: Grosset & Dunlap (New York). Published in 1973.
- 7 **Kane, Elizabeth L.:** Born in 1946, authored "The truth about witches, _____, and vampires." Published in 1992.
- 11 **Forbes, Esther:** Author of "A _____ for witches in which is reflected the life, machinations and death of famous Doll Bilby written by Esther Forbes embellished with twelve wood-engravings by Robert Gibbings." Published in 1973.
- 12 **Tindall, Gillian:** Author of "A _____ on witches." Publisher: Mayflower (London). Published in 1972.
- 15 **Matheson, David:** Author of "Nabob's _____: a tale of two witches." Publisher: Book Guild (Lewes). Published in 1992.
- 16 **Teall, Kaye Moulton:** Author of "Witches get _____." Publisher: Scholastic Book Services (New York; Toronto). Published in 1973.
- 20 **Crowther, Patricia:** Author of "Witches were for _____." By Patricia Crowther; from an original concept by Arnold Crowther. Publisher: Excalibur Press of London (London). Published in 1992.
- 25 **Dadey, Debbie:** Author of "Witches _____ do backflips." By Debbie Dadey and Marcia Thornton Jones; illustrated by John Steven Gurney. Publisher: Scholastic Inc (New York). Published in 1994.
- 26 **Laird, Ken:** Author of "Ghosts witches and _____ of the Royal Mile." Published in 1973.
- 27 **Denny, Robert:** Author of "Night run: a novel in honor of the _____ night witches of World War II." Published in 1992.
- 28 **Price, Charles Edwin:** Born in 1941, authored "Haints, witches, and boogers: _____ from Upper East Tennessee." By Charles Edwin Price; foreword by Richard Blaustein. Publisher: John F. Blair Publisher

(Winston-Salem, N.C.). Published in 1992.

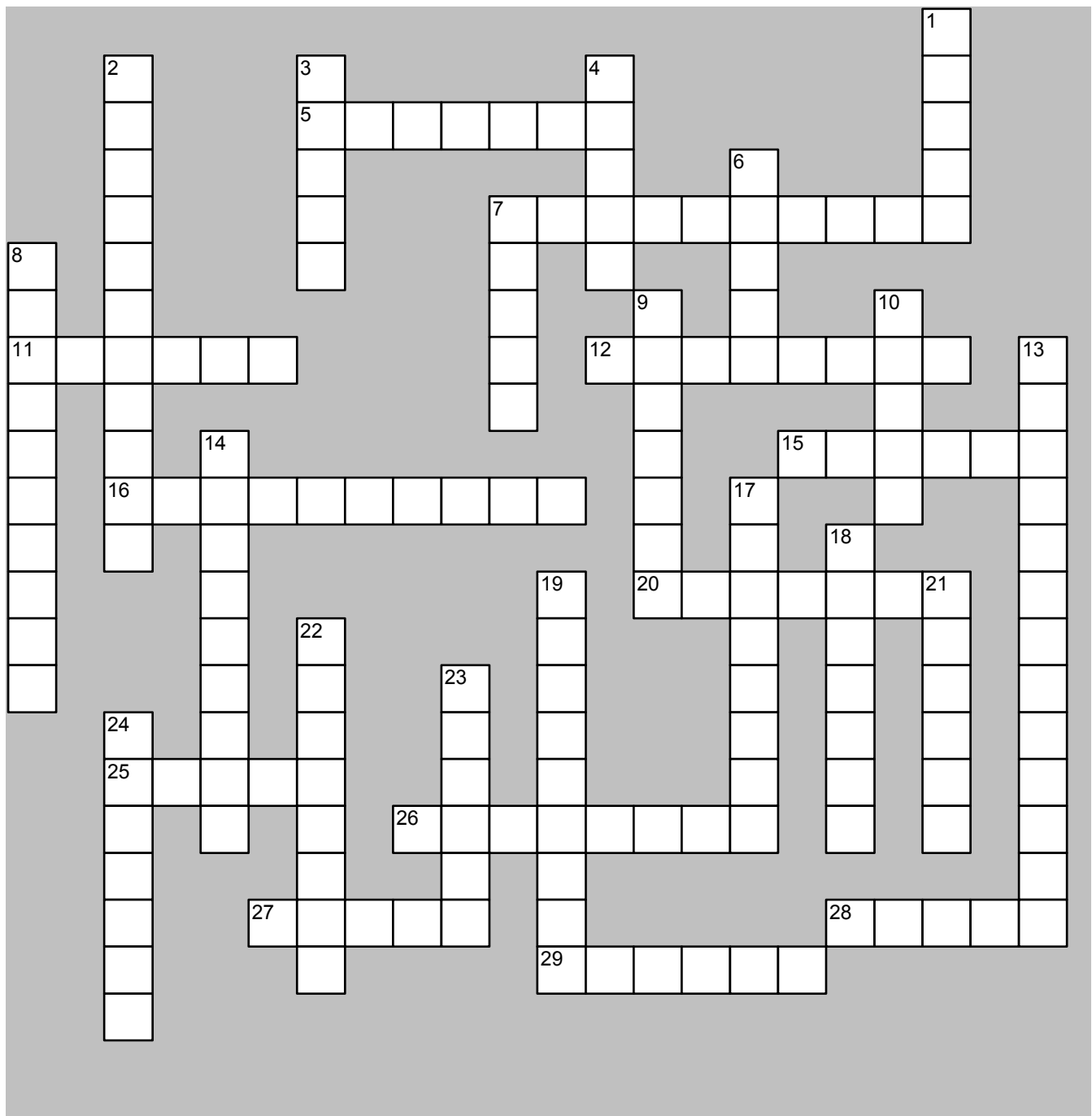
- 29 **Ehrenreich, Barbara:** Author of "Witches, midwives, and _____: a history of woman healers." By Barbara Ehrenreich and Deirdre English. --. Publisher: The Feminist Press (Old Westbury, N.Y.). Published in 1973.

Down

- 1 **Morgan, Ffiona:** Author of "Wild witches don't get the _____: astrology rituals & healing." Publisher: Daughters of the Moon (Forestville, Calif). Published in 1992.
- 2 **Stuchlik, Edward:** Author of "Witches in old England E. Stuchlik _____ by Jean Stuchlik." Published in 1973.
- 3 **Jacoby, Mario:** Born in 1925, authored "Witches, ogres, and the Devil's daughter encounters with evil in _____ tales." Mario Jacoby, Verena Kast, Ingrid Riedel; translated by Michael H. Kohn. Publisher: Shambhala (Boston; London). Published in 1992.
- 4 **Finnigan, Joan:** Born in 1925, authored "Witches, Ghost & Loups-garous: _____ tales from Canada's Ottawa Valley." Publisher: Quarry Press (Kingston). Published in 1994.
- 6 **Price, Vincent:** Author of "A Coven of witches' tales (_____ recording)." Publisher: Caedmon (New York). Published in 1973.
- 7 **Civardi, Anne Philpot, Graham ill:** Born in 1948, authored "The _____ book of witches." Written by Annie Civardi; illustrated by Graham Philpot. Publisher: Scholastic (New York; Toronto). Published in 1992.
- 8 **Hester, Marianne:** Born in 1955, authored "Lewd women and wicked witches (computer file): a study of the dynamics of male _____." Publisher: Routledge (London; New York). Published in 1992.
- 9 **Cordell, Alexander:** Born in 1914, authored "Witches' _____." Publisher: Knight Books (Leicester). Published in 1973.
- 10 **Montaner, Carlos Alberto:** Author of "The witches' _____ game and

other stories. The edge of the abyss. Translated by Bob L. Robinson." Published in 1973.

- 13 **Winkelman, Michael James:** Born in 1954, authored "Shamans, priests and witches: a cross-cultural study of magico-religious _____." Publisher: Arizona State University (Arizona). Published in 1992.
- 14 **Dahl, Roald:** Author of "The witches (sound _____)." Publisher: Atlantic Provinces Special Education Authority Resource Centre for the Visually Impaired, (Halifax, NS). Published in 1994.
- 17 **Hirsch, Phil:** Author of "Ghosts, _____ & witches." Publisher: Pyramid Books (New York). Published in 1973.
- 18 **Fuseli, Henry:** Born in 1741 and died in 1825, authored "(The witches before Macbeth and Banquo) (_____)." H. Fuseli pinxit; W. Bromley sculp. --. Published in 1794.
- 19 **Benton, L. M.:** Author of "A witches' brew: a history of _____ in Onondaga Lake." Published in 1992.
- 21 **Finnigan, Joan:** Born in 1925, authored "Witches, _____ & loup-garous: scary tales from Canada's Ottawa Valley." Publisher: Quarry Press (Kingston, Ont). Published in 1994.
- 22 **Winkelman, Michael James:** Author of "Shamans, priests and witches: a cross _____ study of magico-religious practioners." Publisher: Arizona State University. Published in 1992.
- 23 **Pratchett, Terry:** Born in 1948, authored "Witches _____." Publisher: Corgi (London). Published in 1992.
- 24 **Webb, Anne:** Author of "The king who spoke to witches _____ and told by Anne Webb illustrated by Alan Male based on the play 'Macbeth' by William Shakespeare." Published in 1973.



Solutions: Abroad, Adapted, Almanac, Blues, Cultural, Domination, Don't, Everything, Fairy, Famed, Ghosts, Handbook, Hanging, Illustrated, Mirror, Monsters, Nurses, Picture, Poker, Pollution, Practitioners, Recording, Sabbath, Scary, Siesta, Sound, Tales, Wacky, Werewolves, Worthies (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #49 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

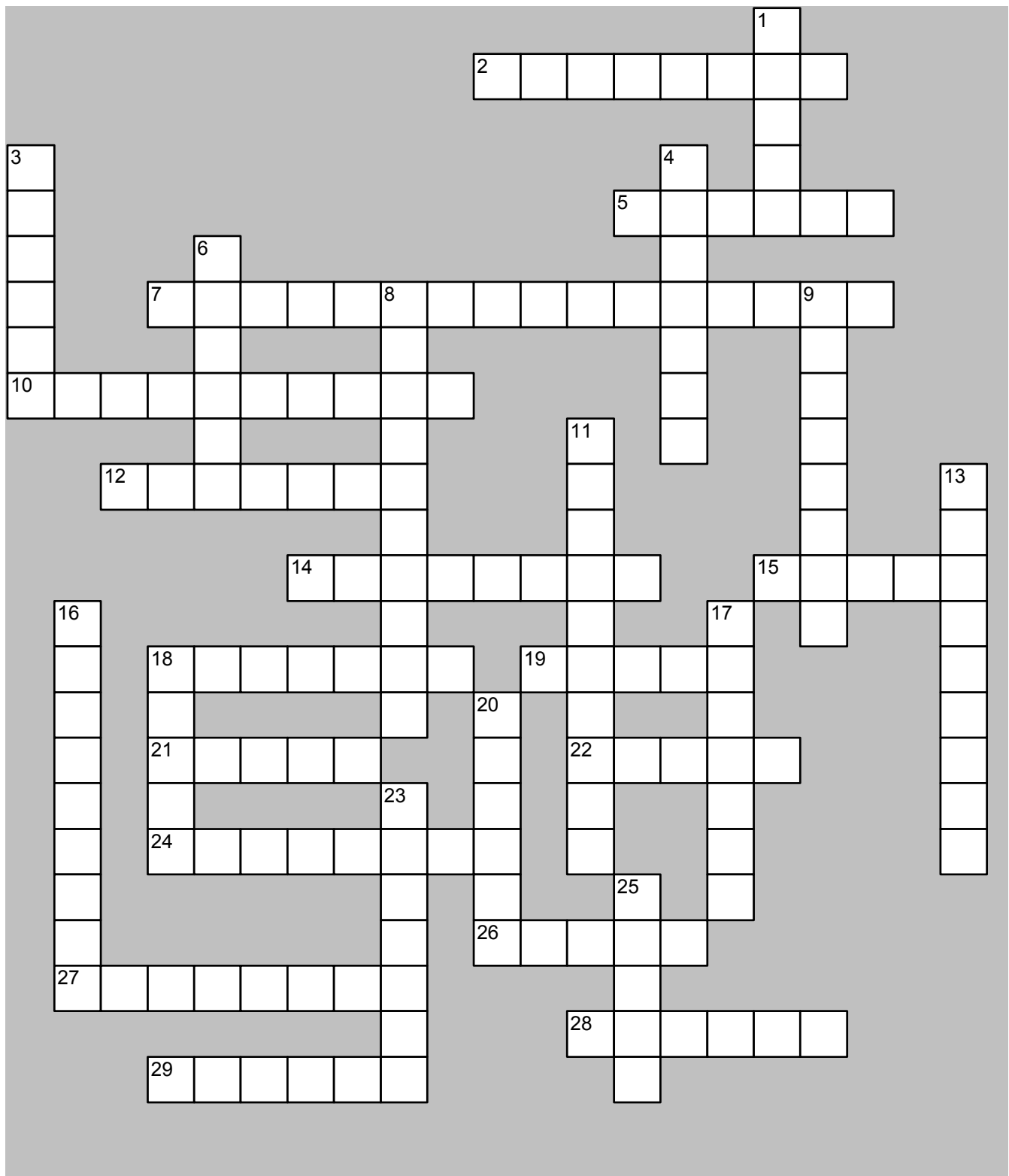
- 2 **Pocs, Eva:** Author of "Fairies and witches at the _____ of south-eastern and central Europe." Publisher: Suomalainen Tiedekatemia (Helsinki). Published in 1988.
- 5 **Hitchcock, Jane Stanton:** Author of "The witches' _____." Publisher: Hamish Hamilton (London). Published in 1994.
- 7 **Potts, Billie:** Author of "Witches heal: lesbian herbal _____." Publisher: Hecuba's Daughters (Bearsville, N.Y.). Published in 1981.
- 10 **Ericson, Eric:** Born in 1925, authored "The world, the flesh, the Devil: a biographical _____ of witches." Publisher: New English Library (London). Published in 1981.
- 12 **Ferris, Haviland:** Author of "A _____ of witches." Publisher: Finial Press (Champaign, Ill). Published in 1981.
- 14 **Steven, Bryna:** Author of "Witches: _____ viewpoints." Publisher: Greenhaven Press (San Diego, Calif). Published in 1988.
- 15 **Gomez, Victoria:** Author of "Wags to witches _____, riddles and puns by Victoria Gomez illustrated by Joel Schick." Published in 1981.
- 18 **Hess, Debra:** Author of "Three little witches and the _____ spell." Publisher: HarperPaperbacks (New York). Published in 1994.
- 19 **Tempera, Mariangela:** Author of "The Lancashire witches: lo stereotipo _____ strega fra scrittura giuridica e scrittura letteraria." Publisher: Galeati (Imola). Published in 1981.
- 21 **Rice, Anne:** Author of "Lasher: _____ of the mayfair witches." Published in 1994.
- 22 **Rice, Anne:** Born in 1941, authored "The Anne Rice collection (_____ recording) Mayfair witches." Publisher: Random House Audio

- Pub (New York, NY). Published in 1994.
- 24 **Umansky, Kaye:** Author of "Witches in _____." Kaye Umansky; illustrated by Judy Brown. Publisher: Puffin (Harmondsworth). Published in 1988.
- 26 **Clapp, Patricia:** Author of "Witches' children: a _____ of Salem." Publisher: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Books (New York). Published in 1982.
- 27 **BURGHARTZ, Susanna:** Author of "The _____ of women and witches: a case study of witchcraft trials in Lucerne and Lausanne in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries." Published in 1988.
- 28 **Adler, Margot:** Author of "Drawing down the Moon: witches, Druids, goddess-worshippers, and other _____ in America today." Publisher: Beacon Press (Boston). Published in 1981.
- 29 **Taylor, Jeremy James:** Author of "Witches!: a musical _____." By Jeremy James Taylor; music by David Nield. Publisher: Schoolplay Productions (Colchester). Published in 1981.

Down

- 1 **Cranshaw, Whitney:** Author of "Honeysuckle witches _____ aphid." Publisher: Colorado State University Cooperative Extension (Fort Collins, Colo). Published in 1988.
- 3 **Snape, Charles:** Author of "Where do the _____ witches live? Juliet & Charles Snape." Published in 1988.
- 4 **Jennings, Linda Marion:** Born in 1937, authored "Witches galore: and other _____ stories." Linda Jennings; illustrated by Val Biro. Publisher: Award Publications (London). Published in 1994.
- 6 **Ayler, Albert:** Author of "Witches and _____ (sound recording)." Publisher: Freedom (West Germany). Published in 1988.

- 8 **Cristofer, Michael:** Author of "The witches of Eastwick: (_____)." By Michael Cristofer; based on the book by John Updike. Publisher: Warner Bros (Burbank, Calif). Published in 1985.
- 9 **Manning-Sanders, Ruth:** Author of "A _____ of witches by Ruth Manning-Sanders illustrated by Scoular Anderson." Published in 1988.
- 11 **Songhurst, Hazel:** Author of "Witches and _____." Written by Hazel Songhurst & Kay Barnham; devised by Robin Wright ... (et al.); illustrated by Ross Thomson & Sallie Reason. Publisher: Zigzag (Hurstpierpoint (England)). Published in 1994.
- 13 **Summers, Montague:** Born in 1880 and died in 1948, authored "The _____ of witches." Publisher: AMS Press (New York). Published in 1982.
- 16 **Thompson, Roger:** Born in 1933, authored "The witches of Salem: a documentary _____." Edited by Roger Thompson; lino-cuts by Clare Melinsky. Publisher: Folio Society (London). Published in 1982.
- 17 **Elliott, Janice:** Born in 1931, authored "The _____ of witches." Published in 1988.
- 18 **Rice, Anne:** Born in 1941, authored "Taltos: _____ of the Mayfair witches." Publisher: Knopf (New York). Published in 1994.
- 20 **Palmer, Robert:** Born in 1942, authored "Witches, _____ & monsters." Publisher: Nelson (Melbourne). Published in 1981.
- 23 **Whitehead, Victoria:** Born in 1944, authored "The _____ witches." Published in 1988.
- 25 **Gent, Frank J.:** Author of "The _____ of the Bideford witches Frank J. Gent." Published in 1982.



Solutions: Boundary, Broom, Cauldron, Chimney, Comedy, Della, Devils, Dictionary, Discovery, Equation, Ghosts, Hammer, Jokes, Lives, Magical, Narrative, Opposing, Pagans, Passage, Princesses, Sadness, Screenplay, Self-sufficiency, Sound, Stitches, Story, Tales, Trial, Two-day, Wicked (30 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Puzzle #50 – Bibliographic Usage

Across

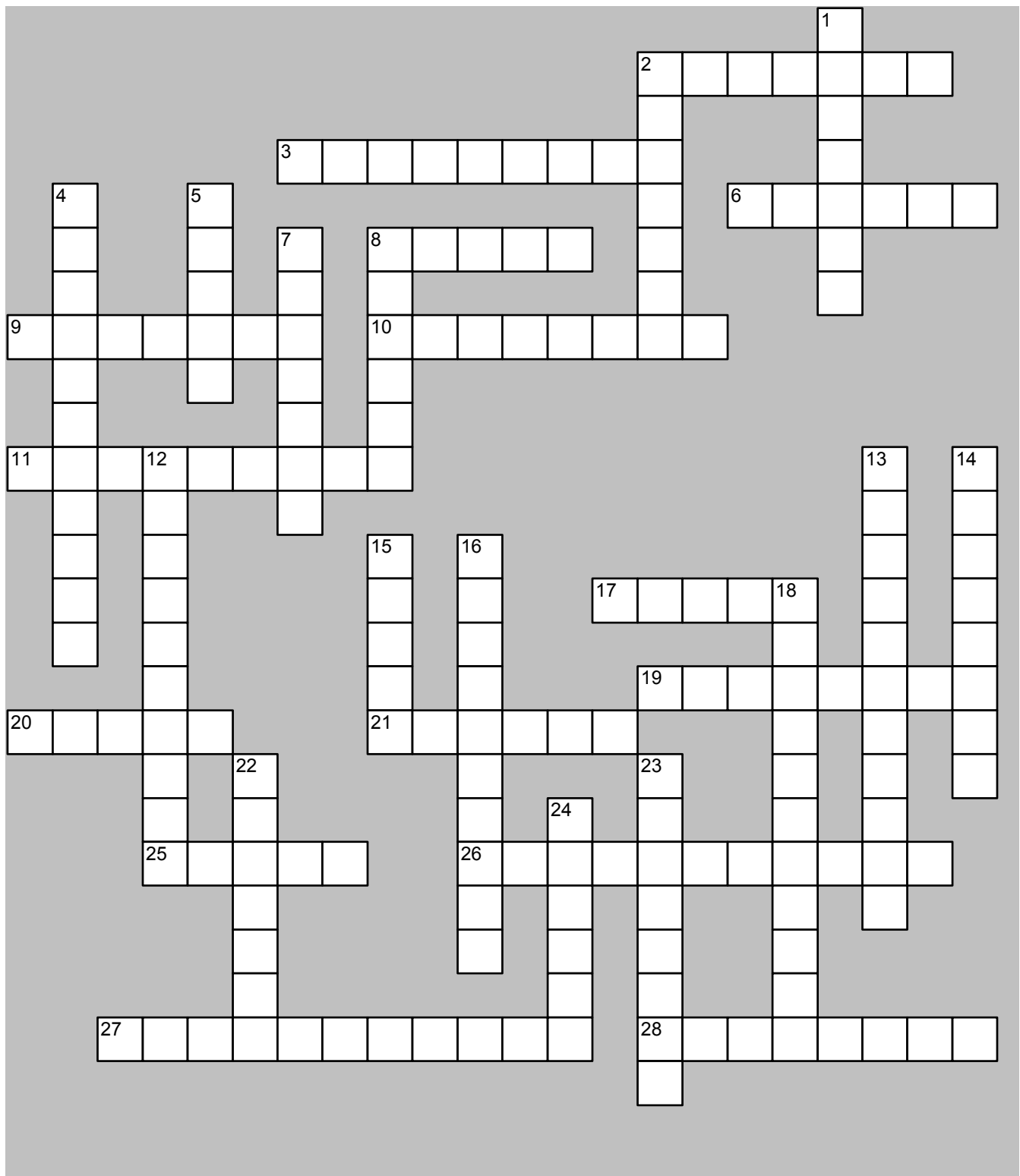
- 2 **Proulx, Patrice J.:** Author of "Speaking from the _____: exiles, madwomen and witches in Marie Cardinal, Maryse Condé and Myriam Warner-Vieyra." Published in 1991.
- 3 **Osband, Gillian:** Author of "My _____ book of witches and wizards." Gillian Osband; illustrated by Caroline McDonald-Paul. Publisher: Heinemann/Quixote (London). Published in 1983.
- 6 **Pratchett, Terry:** Born in 1948, authored "Witches _____." Publisher: Gollancz (London). Published in 1991.
- 8 **Civardi, Anne:** Author of "The _____ book of witches." Written by Annie Civardi; illustrated by Graham Philpot. Publisher: David Bennett Books (London). Published in 1991.
- 9 **Barnes-Murphy, Rowan:** Author of "Witches, _____ and warlocks Rowan Barnes-Murphy." Published in 1984.
- 10 **McCullagh, Sheila K.:** Born in 1920, authored "Witches in the magic wood Sheila McCullagh _____ by Tony Morris." Published in 1983.
- 11 **Weil, Lisl:** Author of "Of witches and monsters and wondrous _____." Publisher: Atheneum (New York). Published in 1985.
- 17 **Baskin, Leonard:** Born in 1922 and died in 2000, authored "Imps, demons, hobgoblins, witches, fairies & _____." Written and illustrated by Leonard Baskin. Publisher: Knopf (New York). Published in 1984.
- 19 **Ginzburg, Carlo:** Author of "Ecstasies (_____ file): deciphering the witches' Sabbath." Carlo Ginzburg; translated by Raymond Rosenthal. Publisher: Pantheon Books (New York). Published in 1991.
- 20 **Hunt, Roderick:** Author of "Ghosts, witches and things like _____." Publisher: Oxford University Press (Oxford, Eng. Toronto, Ont). Published in 1984.
- 21 **Kallen, Stuart A.:** Born in 1955, authored "Witches, magic, and

- _____." Written by Stuart A Kallen. Publisher: distributed by Rockbottom Books (Edina, Minn. Abdo & Daughters; Minneapolis, Minn). Published in 1991.
- 25 **Kulkens, Kerry:** Author of "Kerry Kulkens' witches tips on love, sex and the _____." Kerry Kulkens. Illustrations by Moir. Publisher: TNPL Books (Melbourne). Published in 1983.
 - 26 **Osband, Gillian:** Author of "My favourite book of witches & wizards Gillian Osband _____ by Caroline McDonald-Paul." Published in 1983.
 - 27 **Meddaugh, Susan:** Author of "Witches' _____." Publisher: Houghton Mifflin Co (Boston). Published in 1991.
 - 28 **Byfield, Bruce:** Author of "Witches of the mind: a _____ study of Fritz Leiber." Publisher: Necronomicon Press (West Warwick, R.I.). Published in 1991.

Down

- 1 **Cahill, Robert Ellis:** Author of "New England's witches and _____." Publisher: Chandler-Smith Pub. House (Peabody, Mass). Published in 1983.
- 2 **Gorog, Judith:** Author of "On _____ witches at wells." Publisher: Philomel Books (New York). Published in 1991.
- 4 **HOLMES, C.:** Author of "Popular culture? witches, _____, and divines in early modern England." Publisher: Mouton (Berlin; New York). Published in 1984.
- 5 **Clarke, Mollie:** Author of "Six witches: a _____ from India." Retold by Mollie Clarke; pictures by Toni Goffe. Publisher: Collins (London). Published in 1984.
- 7 **Harland, John:** Born in 1806 and died in 1868, authored "A _____ of Lancashire witches." J. Harland and T.T. Wilkinson. Publisher: Prism (Warrington). Published in 1983.
- 8 **Thompson, Janet A.:** Born in 1944, authored "Wives, _____, witches,

- and bitches: women in 17th century Devon." Publisher: P. Lang (New York). Published in 1991.
- 12 **Solski, R.:** Author of "The storybook land of witches: grades two to three: thirty _____." Published in 1985.
 - 13 **Cass, Joan:** Born in 1901, authored "The witches' school Joan Cass _____ by Fereilith Eccles Williams." Published in 1985.
 - 14 **Liebman, Arthur:** Born in 1926, authored "The ghosts, witches & _____ quiz book." By Arthur Liebman; illustrated by Jack Williams. Publisher: Sterling Pub. Co (New York). Published in 1991.
 - 15 **Finney, Susan:** Author of "Fantasy and fairy tales: wizards to witches, _____ to Oz." By Susan Finney and Patricia Kindle; illustrated by Ardis McKay. Publisher: Good Apple (Carthage, IL). Published in 1985.
 - 16 **Hawkins, Colin:** Born in 1945, authored "Shriek!: a _____ of witches, vampires and spooks." Colin Hawkins. Witches. Vampires. Spooks. Publisher: Granada (London). Published in 1985.
 - 18 **Meddaugh, Susan:** Author of "The witches' _____." Publisher: Houghton Mifflin Co (Boston). Published in 1991.
 - 22 **Hamilton, Morse:** Author of "Big sisters are bad witches (_____)." Publisher: Alberta Education (Calgary). Published in 1984.
 - 23 **Thomas, Ron:** Born in 1947, authored "Witches, ghosts and hallowe'en: a thematic _____ book." Publisher: Oxford University Press (Melbourne). Published in 1983.
 - 24 **Swales, Peter J.:** Author of "Freud, Krafft-Ebing, and the witches: the role of Krafft-Ebing in Freud's _____ into fantasy." Publisher: P.J. Swales (Haverfordwest). Published in 1983.



Solutions: Abroad, Activities, Braille, Compendium, Computer, Creatures, Critical, Drawings, Elves, Favourite, Flight, History, Illustrated, Magistrates, Margins, Meeting, Ogres, Resource, Spells, Stars, Story, Supermarket, That-, Vampires, Wacky, Widows, Wizards (27 words). See www.websters-online-dictionary.org

Solutions

Puzzle #1. Across: 4. Magic, 6. Familiar, 8. Light, 9. Conjurer, 11. Necromancy, 14. Doctor, 15. Powers, 17. Parts, 18. Nightmare, 20. Human, 22. Kedge, 24. Trees, 25. Usually, 27. Craft, 28. Witch. **Down:** 1. Purpose, 2. Witch, 3. Hag, 5. Astringent, 7. Marbled, 10. Datura, 12. Cries, 13. Weeping, 16. Heroin, 17. Plant, 19. Troll, 20. Hug, 21. Overrun, 23. Icy, 26. Spirit.

Puzzle #2. Across: 2. Cave, 4. Trouble, 8. Released, 9. Demon, 12. Series, 13. Live, 15. Granny, 18. Animal, 19. Friend, 21. Ridge, 24. English, 26. Fear, 27. Born, 29. Son, 30. Married. **Down:** 1. Project, 3. Attack, 5. Burning, 6. Ridden, 7. Hunters, 10. Alone, 11. Character, 14. Vulgar, 16. Makes, 17. Witch, 20. Fellow, 22. Dripping, 23. American, 25. Works, 28. Bell.

Puzzle #3. Across: 3. Famous, 6. Playing, 7. Fantasy, 10. Rose, 12. Minor, 13. Trial, 14. Former, 15. Central, 19. Previously, 21. Satanic, 23. Named, 26. Dousing, 27. Refer, 28. Spectral, 29. Wrote, 30. Expedition. **Down:** 1. Cases, 2. Judge, 4. Upper, 5. Giving, 8. Nutter, 9. Crime, 11. Similar, 16. Television, 17. Whose, 18. Practitioner, 20. Lives, 22. Nocturne, 24. Airport, 25. Dead.

Puzzle #4. Across: 2. Member, 4. Antipathy, 9. Nanny, 11. Knees, 13. Associated, 15. Delivered, 16. Hearts, 20. Original, 23. Hurly-burly, 26. Witchcraft, 27. Season, 28. Cannon. **Down:** 1. Salt, 2. Movement, 3. Hole, 5. Practice, 6. Genus, 7. Based, 8. Daddy, 10. Novel, 12. Creating, 14. Altar, 16. Hare, 17. Stool, 18. Halloween, 19. Mountain, 21. Actions, 22. Victim, 24. Bridle, 25. Ghost.

Puzzle #5. Across: 2. Charge, 4. Various, 6. Blood, 10. Normal, 13. Thee, 14. Universe, 15. Story, 16. Written, 21. Trials, 25. Solution, 27. Peregrina, 28. Dunking, 30. Cartoon. **Down:** 1. Verbena, 3. French, 5. Scene, 7. Murder, 8. Coven, 9. History, 11. Slept, 12. Responsible, 17. Temporal, 18. Witches, 19. Kingdom, 20. Flying, 22. Learn, 23. Budget, 24. Religion, 26. Besom, 29. Grand.

Puzzle #6. Across: 2. Appears, 5. Hall, 7. Simple, 8. Common, 10. Gospel, 11. Cause, 15. Finger, 16. Green, 19. Identical, 22. Beast, 23. Rice, 24. Author, 25. Plants, 26. Accused, 28. Medieval, 29. Originally. **Down:** 1. Described, 3. Polish, 4. Forces, 6. Legend, 8. Culture, 9. Music, 12. Seven, 13. Visit, 14. Private, 17. Witch, 18. Mama, 20. Leaves, 21. Turning, 27. Credo.

Puzzle #7. Across: 4. Collection, 6. County, 7. Demand, 9. Returning, 11. Faced, 12. Musical, 15. Shape, 17. Title, 18. Window, 19. Published, 22. Queen, 23. Lines, 25. Appeared, 27. Bought, 28. Career, 29. Version, 30. Started. **Down:** 1. Abroad, 2. Player, 3. Keeper, 5. Hanged, 8. Success, 10. Sixth, 13. Competition, 14. Release, 16. Produced, 20. Industry, 21. Entitled, 24. Battle, 26. Recent.

Puzzle #8. Across: 1. Forward, 6. Bears, 8. Touring, 9. Accused, 12. Slain, 13. Create, 15. Exactly, 16. Fictional, 18. Killed, 24. Popular, 27. Compleat, 28. Science. **Down:** 1. Force, 2. Brought, 3. Happens, 4. Winter, 5. Matches, 7. Shops, 10. Episode, 11. Nearly, 14. Arrived, 17. Victims, 19. Innocent, 20. Executed, 21. College, 22. Suggests, 23. Provided, 24. Parents, 25. Partly, 26. Record.

Puzzle #9. Across: 3. Supply, 5. Opposite, 8. Performance, 11. Reached, 12. Finally, 13. Present, 15. Inquisition, 21. Colour, 22. Execution, 23. Century, 24. Launched, 26. Station, 27. Published. **Down:** 1. Spirits, 2. Modification, 3. Section, 4. Generally, 6. Researchers, 7. Village, 8. Publication, 9. Computer, 10. Radio, 14. Beginning, 16. Stories, 17. Association, 18. Directed, 19. Current, 20. Writing, 21. Center, 25. Acted.

Puzzle #10. Across: 3. Discovery, 7. Movie, 9. Sexual, 11. Pictures, 12. Heavy, 14. Burnt, 15. Begun, 17. Quarter, 19. Publicized, 22. Teacher, 26. Well-known, 27. Executive, 28. Leading, 30. Press. **Down:** 1. Gives, 2. Resulted, 4. Shows, 5. Considered, 6. Comment, 8. Translation, 10. Album, 13. Recorded, 16. European, 18. Putting, 20. Subjects, 21. Cable, 23. Return, 24. Sings, 25. Height, 29. Award.

Puzzle #11. Across: 1. Cited, 5. Letter, 8. Western, 9. Reason, 10. Joined, 12. Shadows, 14. Finds, 15. Enterprise, 20. Published, 24. Finding, 25. Diviner, 26. Stake, 27. Tried, 28. Century, 29. Played, 30. Debut. **Down:** 2. Events, 3. Queen, 4. Records, 6. Belief, 7. Pages, 11. Ordinary, 13. Dancing, 16. Eventually, 17. Communist, 18. Awarded, 19. Involved, 21. University, 22. Grant, 23. Announced.

Puzzle #12. Across: 2. Ancestors, 6. Tight, 7. Forever, 8. Attention, 10. Break, 13. Abroad, 14. Waste, 17. Prospect, 19. Soldier, 21. Natural, 22. Pleasure, 26. Faith, 27. Compliance, 29. Underground, 30. Wonderful. **Down:** 1. Guided, 3. Strap, 4. Regarded, 5. Ignore, 9. Owners, 11. Enter, 12. Shouted, 15. Symbols, 16. Journey, 18. Counsel, 20. Tiptoe, 23. Lifted, 24. Brave, 25. Absurd, 28. Charm.

Puzzle #13. Across: 1. Paces, 5. Region, 7. Forsaken, 13. Ancient, 15. Talked, 16. Meeting, 19. Compounds, 20. Faithful, 27. Sorcerers, 29. Imitation, 30. Attitude. **Down:** 2. Courtyard, 3. Safely, 4. Protect, 6. Imagine, 8. Naturally, 9. Guilt, 10. Streaming, 11. Showing, 12. District, 14. Regular, 17. Cover, 18. Worse, 21. Underneath, 22. Sorts, 23. Entered, 24. Chief, 25. Justice, 26. Pointed, 28. Liked.

Puzzle #14. Across: 1. Worse, 5. Sought, 7. Tasks, 9. Frantic, 12. Listening, 15. Unlike, 16. Entirely, 18. Keeps, 20. Angry, 22. Immediately, 25. Streets, 27. Worship, 28. Breath, 29. Urged, 30. Declared. **Down:** 2. Shown, 3. Attributed, 4. Watching, 6.

Concentrated, 8. Falling, 10. Watched, 11. Angered, 13. Melted, 14. Painted, 17. Hamlet, 19. Points, 21. Nature, 23. Choice, 24. Divided, 26. Safety.

Puzzle #15. Across: 4. Necessary, 7. Declared, 9. Freely, 10. Waters, 12. Bringing, 14. Taste, 15. Palace, 17. Defiantly, 19. Proud, 21. Kinds, 22. Creature, 24. Politely, 25. Mention, 26. Remain, 29. Authorities, 30. Kindly. **Down:** 1. Handles, 2. Familiar, 3. Fancy, 5. Remained, 6. Bring, 8. Entrance, 11. Sight, 13. Impossible, 16. Concerning, 18. Accepted, 20. Strong, 23. Division, 27. Lived, 28. Sailed.

Puzzle #16. Across: 1. Frequent, 4. Tearing, 8. Wearisome, 9. Paper, 11. Satisfied, 15. Conclusion, 17. Angry, 18. Handsome, 21. Lived, 22. Accident, 24. Signed, 26. Worst, 28. Authority. **Down:** 2. Needed, 3. Animals, 4. Tongue, 5. Proved, 6. Merciless, 7. Portico, 10. Accompanied, 12. Wouldn't, 13. Souls, 14. Value, 16. Chose, 19. Doctor, 20. Signal, 23. Equal, 24. Struck, 25. Credit, 27. Teach.

Puzzle #17. Across: 1. Fathers, 7. Avoid, 8. Stuck, 10. Errand, 12. Neighbours, 19. Increases, 20. Wretched, 23. Possession, 24. Degree, 25. Pulled, 27. Friendly, 28. Sound, 29. Chosen. **Down:** 2. Saved, 3. Broke, 4. Doctors, 5. Tools, 6. Kings, 9. Provoking, 11. Accordingly, 12. Needles, 13. Vanish, 14. Kitchen, 15. Circle, 16. Degrees, 17. Frequently, 18. Remember, 21. Happened, 22. Merely, 26. Creep.

Puzzle #18. Across: 3. Doors, 4. Tears, 7. Condition, 10. Weather, 11. Passed, 12. Variety, 13. Saying, 17. Babies, 18. Loathsome, 22. Backwards, 23. Silence, 25. Announcement, 26. Don't, 27. Significant, 28. Remembered. **Down:** 1. Broken, 2. Especially, 4. Teeth, 5. Wrong, 6. Merry, 8. Individual, 9. Happy, 13. Subtle, 14. Sounds, 15. Message, 16. Poured, 19. Speak, 20. Favourite, 21. Living, 24. Stuffed.

Puzzle #19. Across: 3. Criminal, 5. Longer, 6. Peace, 7. Answer, 8. Scarce, 10. Yacht, 13. Pulling, 15. Denotes, 18. Knife, 19. Account, 23. Harmless, 24. Vengeance, 25. Weird, 26. Neither, 27. Weeks, 28. Frighten. **Down:** 1. Brought, 2. Purchase, 3. Circle, 4. Hardly, 6. Powerful, 9. Conditions, 11. Conduct, 12. Essential, 14. Infamous, 16. Nicknamed, 17. Broom, 20. Remembered, 21. Vehicle, 22. Evening.

Puzzle #20. Across: 2. Frock, 10. Confess, 11. Repeat, 12. Knowledge, 15. Vicinity, 17. Civilized, 19. Peasants, 25. Pursuit, 28. Influential, 29. Description, 30. Silent. **Down:** 1. Doorstep, 3. Cross, 4. Succeeded, 5. Successfully, 6. Touch, 7. Wharves, 8. Speaking, 9. Middle, 13. Scowls, 14. Speech, 16. Tells, 18. Fearlessly, 20. Powerful, 21. Telling, 22. Cities, 23. Event, 24. Peasant, 26. Added, 27. Yards.

Puzzle #21. Across: 1. Confessed, 5. Beautiful, 7. Crossed, 11. Anyone, 16. Beads, 17. Midnight, 21. Longer, 25. Tournaments, 27. Crowd, 28. Nostrils, 29. Suddenly, 30. Silver. **Down:** 2. Nobody, 3. Everybody, 4. Heads, 6. Longing, 8. Touched, 9. Search, 10. Peculiar, 12. Doubt, 13. Fifteen, 14. Quickly, 15. Fierce, 18. Headlong, 19. Repeated, 20. Precious, 22. Whatever, 23. Terrible, 24. Knows, 26. Seconds.

Puzzle #22. Across: 1. Deserved, 4. Crown, 8. Future, 9. Drank, 10. Suffered, 12. Gathered, 14. Loose, 16. Knows, 18. Beauty, 20. Everything, 22. Admit, 25. Claimed, 26. Miles, 27. Representations, 28. Reported, 29. Simply. **Down:** 1. Drawed, 2. Ingress, 3. Predicted, 5. Bucket, 6. Spell, 7. Inhabitants, 11. Yellow, 13. Perfect, 15. Secret, 17. Figure, 19. Additional, 21. Object, 23. Midst, 24. Simple.

Puzzle #23. Across: 1. Cleaning, 3. Built, 6. Tower, 7. Class, 8. Pressed, 10. Figures, 14. Designation, 16. Whereupon, 19. Landed, 21. Dread, 23. Cruel, 25. Appear, 26. Yesterday, 28. Considerable, 29. Heard, 30. Whereas. **Down:** 2. Ghosts, 4. Terror, 5. Towering, 9. Minutes, 11. Spoke, 12. Reputation, 13. Consider, 15. Loved, 17. Heard, 18. Suffering, 20. Desire, 22. Advanced, 24. Rabbits, 27. Reach.

Puzzle #24. Across: 1. Determined, 5. Considered, 8. Whore, 10. Persons, 12. Inherited, 14. Dream, 16. Burned, 17. Villages, 18. Seeing, 20. Burning, 21. Latest, 22. Lustily, 24. Observed, 27. Spoke, 28. Cleared, 29. Appearance. **Down:** 2. Everywhere, 3. Advise, 4. Apple, 5. Crying, 6. Sufficient, 7. Youths, 9. Yourself, 11. Persecution, 13. Evidently, 15. Believed, 19. Filled, 23. Thanked, 25. Mistake, 26. Village.

Puzzle #25. Across: 1. Believes, 4. Lying, 6. Heart, 8. Girls, 9. Hearing, 10. Seized, 11. Affairs, 13. Stand, 14. Pretty, 16. Thanking, 18. Wicked, 19. Request, 20. Developed, 23. Latter, 24. Approached, 25. Ready, 26. Ready. **Down:** 1. Burning, 2. Examined, 3. Climbed, 5. Inside, 7. Obviously, 8. Ginger, 10. Servant, 12. Suggestion, 13. Sketch, 15. Resided, 17. Pride, 21. Petty, 22. Traced.

Puzzle #26. Across: 1. Wicked, 4. Summoned, 6. Resort, 11. Finest, 12. Mixed, 14. Example, 17. Transformed, 18. Magician, 19. Picked, 21. Beside, 23. Dried, 24. Violence, 26. Affect, 27. Monkey, 28. Servants, 29. Laugh, 30. Heavy. **Down:** 2. Clock, 3. Slave, 5. Drive, 7. Instead, 8. Standing, 9. Reality, 10. Approaches, 13. Devil, 15. Constable, 16. Calls, 20. Priest, 22. Constantly, 25. Instantly.

Puzzle #27. Across: 1. Majority, 3. Slaves, 5. Startled, 7. Afford, 10. Offer, 11. Serve, 13. Realized, 14. Laughed, 15. Monotonous, 17. Except, 19. Finished, 23. Violent, 24. Gives, 26. Constitution, 27. Can't, 28. Cupboard, 29. Devoted, 30. Argue. **Down:** 2. Instructions, 4. Principle, 6. Theory, 8. Reward, 9. Hence, 12. Sunset, 16. Thinking, 18. Treated, 20. Driving, 21. Bewitched, 22. Picture, 25. Willing.

Puzzle #28. Across: 2. Close, 4. Containing, 5. Golden, 8. Prison, 9. Careful, 11. Trembled, 14. Piece, 15. Sleep, 20. Intended, 21. Afterwards, 22. Bible, 24. Thinks, 27. Leader, 28. Virtue, 29. Custom, 30. Month. **Down:** 1. Makes, 3. Exercise, 6. Arise, 7. Offered, 10. Reason, 12. Dropped, 13. Windows, 16. Glare, 17. Closely, 18. Hesitate, 19. Afraid, 23. Stealing, 25. Setting, 26. Firmly.

Puzzle #29. Across: 1. Article, 4. Stitch, 6. Contents, 7. Fixed, 9. Offspring, 11. Intention, 12. Bitten, 14. Manner, 15. Prisoner, 18. Carried, 19. Wiser, 20. Thirty, 23. Reasonable, 27. Superstitious, 28. Eager, 29. Sleep. **Down:** 2. Thoughts, 3. Stick, 5. Customs, 8. Dinner, 10. Leaders, 13. Expect, 16. Ridiculous, 17. Higher, 18. Cloth, 21. Moreover, 22. Carefully, 24. Vision, 25. Troops, 26. Piece.

Puzzle #30. Across: 1. Continued, 4. Leaning, 5. Vivid, 7. Earlier, 8. Mouth, 10. Reasons, 12. Interested, 13. Clothes, 14. Wishes, 17. Mantle, 18. Shadow, 20. Slight, 21. Riding, 25. Reasonably, 26. Interfere, 27. Direction, 28. Dance. **Down:** 2. Opened, 3. Prisoners, 6. Trunk, 9. Pieces, 11. Ashamed, 15. Expected, 16. Flash, 18. Supposed, 19. Highly, 20. Supported, 22. Dinner, 23. Blowing, 24. Moved.

Puzzle #31. Across: 2. Controversial, 5. Marked, 6. Blushed, 7. River, 9. Openly, 10. Danger, 13. Flesh, 16. Sharp, 18. Earliest, 19. Stolen, 21. Slightly, 23. Horrible, 24. Witchcraft, 26. Slipped, 27. Proceeding, 28. Pinch. **Down:** 1. Ahead, 3. Opening, 4. Grandmother, 8. Clouds, 11. Ashes, 12. Thousand, 14. Experienced, 15. Alighted, 17. Learned, 20. Voices, 21. Shaking, 22. Truth, 23. Historic, 25. Catch.

Puzzle #32. Across: 1. Grateful, 8. Surface, 10. Introduced, 15. Board, 16. Stone, 17. External, 20. Introduction, 22. Witches, 23. Bodies, 24. Daughter, 29. Pities, 30. Flower. **Down:** 2. Allow, 3. Earth, 4. Learning, 5. Aspect, 6. Turned, 7. Cattle, 9. Vowed, 11. Rivers, 12. Disappeared, 13. Coffin, 14. Darkness, 18. Marriage, 19. Conversation, 21. Expulsion, 25. Aside, 26. Turned, 27. Recently, 28. Produce.

Puzzle #33. Across: 1. Comfort, 6. Colours, 7. Asserted, 10. Stood, 12. Marry, 13. Recognised, 17. Horse, 20. Threatened, 22. Converse, 25. Sheriff, 28. Smoking, 29. Extra, 30. Caused. **Down:** 2. Flows, 3. Placed, 4. Least, 5. Empty, 8. Disappearing, 9. Surprised, 11. Opinion, 14. Multitude, 15. Greatest, 16. Flowers, 18. Smoke, 19. Producing, 21. Witches, 23. Rubbish, 24. Wagers, 26. Hours, 27. Grave.

Puzzle #34. Across: 1. Oppose, 4. Enchant, 7. Stopped, 8. Ordered, 10. Waist, 12. Discover, 15. Stories, 16. Allowed, 18. Leaving, 21. Convicted, 22. Coquetry, 24. Places, 25. Survive, 26. Master, 28. Bound, 29. Leave. **Down:** 2. Professional, 3. Recover, 5. Coming, 6. Threatening, 9. Shocked, 11. Bones, 13. Alongside, 14. Wives, 17. Wizard, 19. Ceremonies, 20. Dealing, 23. Turned, 26. Mummy, 27. Ruled.

Puzzle #35. Across: 2. Suspected, 4. Extreme, 8. Societies, 9. Involving, 12. Follow, 13. Twelve, 16. Recovery, 18. Assistance, 20. Planning, 24. Dealings, 27. Discovered, 28. Ceremony, 29. Certainly, 30. Meals. **Down:** 1. Assume, 3. Thrifty, 5. Myself, 6. Failure, 7. Housekeeper, 10. Inviting, 11. Matter, 14. Promised, 15. Rules, 17. Places, 19. Snoring, 21. Waited, 22. Umbrella, 23. Ground, 25. Shoes, 26. Disease.

Puzzle #36. Across: 3. Mysterious, 6. Shook, 8. Rules, 9. Length, 10. Wizards, 15. Command, 16. Walked, 18. Unable, 20. Proof, 21. Diseases, 22. Commander, 24. Refused, 28. Throughout, 29. Growing, 30. Refused. **Down:** 1. Dealt, 2. Hundred, 4. Swift, 5. Followed, 7. Island, 11. Amongst, 12. Swallow, 13. Fairies, 14. Naked, 17. Ended, 19. Chamber, 23. Hundreds, 25. Corner, 26. Outline, 27. Bowed.

Puzzle #37. Across: 2. Warlocks, 3. Proper, 6. Meaning, 8. Throw, 9. Isolated, 12. Correctly, 13. Short, 14. Brains, 17. Deceived, 18. Chapters, 19. Wonder, 23. Hurried, 25. Amount, 27. Guide, 28. Meant, 29. Leniency. **Down:** 1. Please, 4. Overhear, 5. Overcome, 7. Common, 10. Assures, 11. Guarded, 15. Straight, 16. Decided, 18. Costs, 20. Rumoured, 21. Softly, 22. Amongst, 24. Regard, 26. Names.

Puzzle #38. Across: 1. Murdered, 5. Discovery, 7. Historical, 12. Graphic, 14. Frolic, 16. Humorous, 18. Traditions, 21. Opera, 23. Methods, 24. Lived, 27. Daughter, 28. Trial, 29. Detection. **Down:** 2. Dealing, 3. Music, 4. First-hand, 6. Apparition, 8. Trial, 9. Encyclopedia, 10. Ninth, 11. Priest, 12. Guiltless, 13. Alleged, 15. Countryside, 17. Papers, 19. Legends, 20. Detective, 22. Romance, 25. Dance, 26. Frolic.

Puzzle #39. Across: 1. Blind, 3. Flights, 4. Singing, 6. Piano, 7. Reference, 9. Braille, 11. Hunts, 13. Fantasy, 14. Tragedy, 15. Sinners, 19. Performance, 21. Summary, 22. Afraid, 23. Devils, 24. Singing, 25. Disease, 27. Wisdom, 28. Supermarket. **Down:** 1. Borders, 2. Notorious, 3. Fairies, 5. Choir, 8. Contemporary, 10. Lesbian, 12. Stories, 16. Healing, 17. Writers, 18. Vampires, 20. Curious, 26. Spell.

Puzzle #40. Across: 4. Hanged, 6. Crack, 9. Supernatural, 10. Hedge, 11. Prevalence, 14. Devils, 15. Bitches, 16. Plates, 19. Tyranny, 21. Classical, 22. Satirist, 24. Kitchen, 26. Giants, 27. Letter, 28. Prevalence, 29. Concerning. **Down:** 1. Facsimile, 2. Prevalence, 3. Ourselves, 5. Chapter, 7. Rhymes, 8. Candle, 12. Celebrating, 13. Attitude, 17. Physiological, 18. Farce, 20. Academy, 21. Celebration, 23. Reprinted, 25. Hanged.

Puzzle #41. Across: 1. Bewitched, 4. Abundance, 6. Functions, 7. Scandal, 9. Guide, 10. Counting, 11. Gender, 13. Paganism, 14. Poems, 16. Folklore, 20. Techniques, 23. Interaction, 25. Final, 26. Meditations, 27. Ethnography, 28. Gospel. **Down:** 2. Heretics, 3. Handbook, 5. Inquisitions, 6. Familiar, 7. Suite, 8. Sound, 12. Exploring, 15. Spellbinding, 17. Recording, 18. History, 19. Hotchpotch, 21. Learned, 22. Killing, 24. Female.

Puzzle #42. Across: 1. Plays, 4. Autobiography, 6. Selection, 7. Suspense, 9. Shire, 10. Belfry, 11. Context, 15. Selections, 17. Demons, 18. Monster, 20. Media, 21. Feminism, 22. Plays, 24. Unaccompanied, 27. Manuscript, 28. Cauldron, 29. Songs. **Down:** 1. Poisoners, 2.

Prosecution, 3. Coven, 5. Terror, 8. Braille, 12. Original, 13. Enemies, 14. Complete, 16. Superstition, 19. Stereotypes, 23. Magick, 25. Rings, 26. Plays.

Puzzle #43. Across: 4. Roots, 6. Native, 8. Minions, 9. Youth, 11. Prophets, 13. Teaching, 14. Magical, 16. Cauldrons, 17. Mystics, 19. Ritual, 21. Faith, 22. Reconstruction, 23. Feature, 26. Counting, 27. Quilts, 28. Context, 29. Tears. **Down:** 1. Pornography, 2. Storybook, 3. Teenage, 5. Guitar, 7. Motherhood, 10. Kitchen, 12. Cults, 13. Transformation, 15. Junior, 18. Neighbors, 20. Computer, 24. Druids, 25. Blame.

Puzzle #44. Across: 4. Worker, 6. Recipes, 10. Please, 12. Supernatural, 14. Fantasy, 17. Craze, 18. Pantomime, 22. Seedlings, 23. Kingdom, 25. Trilogy, 26. Rabbi, 28. Future, 29. Revealed. **Down:** 1. Facsimiles, 2. Weird, 3. Magic, 5. Twelve, 7. Nature, 8. Destructive, 9. Computer, 11. Language, 12. Sorcerers, 13. Persecution, 15. Audiocassette, 16. Sopranos, 19. Politics, 20. Handbook, 21. Underworld, 24. Fairies, 27. Rural.

Puzzle #45. Across: 1. Bibliography, 6. Advocate, 7. Riddles, 9. Calls, 11. River, 12. Spell, 14. Edition, 19. Seven, 20. Cooking, 22. Saints, 23. Teeny, 24. Giants, 26. Fantastique, 29. Ghosts, 30. Struggle. **Down:** 2. Interpretations, 3. Portraits, 4. Lovely, 5. Illus, 8. Story, 10. Seven, 13. Motion, 15. Investigating, 16. Tragedy, 17. Photographs, 18. Difference, 21. Dragons, 25. Signs, 27. Triple, 28. Mirror.

Puzzle #46. Across: 2. Demons, 4. Quarrel, 5. Bridge, 6. Millions, 8. Coven, 10. Eerie, 12. Elves, 13. Production, 15. Versions, 18. Complete, 20. Analysis, 22. Clowns, 23. Cavalcade, 24. Almanac, 25. Appointment, 26. Culture, 27. Slander. **Down:** 1. Bridge, 2. Dragon, 3. Motive, 7. Studies, 8. Covens, 9. Werewolves, 11. Handbook, 14. Disease, 16. Penal, 17. Invisible, 19. Magicians, 21. Craft, 22. Craft.

Puzzle #47. Across: 1. Almanac, 5. Debated, 8. Alias, 9. Relation, 10. Bridge, 13. Green, 15. Secret, 18. Touching, 19. Cacao, 21. Desert, 25. Illustrations, 26. Volumes, 27. Fantasy, 28. Slander, 29. Legend. **Down:** 2. Anthology, 3. Renaissance, 4. Edited, 5. Discourse, 6. Buried, 7. Grinning, 11. Double, 12. Potions, 14. Romantic, 16. Recording, 17. Confession, 20. Photographs, 22. Encountered, 23. Tragedy, 24. Almanac.

Puzzle #48. Across: 5. Almanac, 7. Werewolves, 11. Mirror, 12. Handbook, 15. Siesta, 16. Everything, 20. Hanging, 25. Don't, 26. Worthies, 27. Famed, 28. Tales, 29. Nurses. **Down:** 1. Blues, 2. Illustrated, 3. Fairy, 4. Scary, 6. Sound, 7. Wacky, 8. Domination, 9. Sabbath, 10. Poker, 13. Practitioners, 14. Recording, 17. Monsters, 18. Picture, 19. Pollution, 21. Ghosts, 22. Cultural, 23. Abroad, 24. Adapted.

Puzzle #49. Across: 2. Boundary, 5. Hammer, 7. Self-sufficiency, 10. Dictionary, 12. Passage, 14. Opposing, 15. Jokes, 18. Two-day, 19. Della, 21. Lives, 22. Sound, 24. Stitches, 26. Story, 27. Equation, 28. Pagans, 29. Comedy. **Down:** 1. Broom, 3. Wicked, 4. Magical, 6. Devils, 8. Screenplay, 9. Cauldron, 11. Princesses, 13. Discovery, 16. Narrative, 17. Sadness, 18. Tales, 20. Ghosts, 23. Chimney, 25. Trial.

Puzzle #50. Across: 2. Margins, 3. Favourite, 6. Abroad, 8. Wacky, 9. Wizards, 10. Drawings, 11. Creatures, 17. Elves, 19. Computer, 20. That-, 21. Spells, 25. Stars, 26. Illustrated, 27. Supermarket, 28. Critical. **Down:** 1. Wizards, 2. Meeting, 4. Magistrates, 5. Story, 7. History, 8. Widows, 12. Activities, 13. Illustrated, 14. Vampires, 15. Ogres, 16. Compendium, 18. Supermarket, 22. Braille, 23. Resource, 24. Flight.

License for Wikipedia Definitions

The GNU Free Documentation License does not apply to definitions in the public domain, used under commercial license, or under copyright. For each definition or "Document" (as defined below) used from www.wikipedia.org the GNU Free Documentation License applies, the text of which is provided here. To retrieve the original Wikipedia article via the internet, use the url www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HEADWORD where "HEADWORD" is the headword provided before the definition. For example, a Wikipedia article for "Apple Pie" is http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apple_Pie. Note that expression words are separated by underscores (e.g. Apple_Pie). Electronic backup copies of these articles are available from www.websters-online-dictionary.org; type the headword into the search box to locate the backup. Paperback versions of this book are being printed on demand, in unknown quantities.

Text of the GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.2, November 2002; Copyright (C) 2000,2001,2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA. Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others. This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software. We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law. A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language. A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them. The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none. The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words. A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque". Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only. The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text. A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition. The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3. You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects. If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages. If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public. It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles. You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard. You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one. The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers. The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work. In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects. You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document. If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail. If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>. Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page: Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME. Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License". If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this: with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST. If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation. If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.